

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number [051201]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051201]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051202)			Same as context	—
		[051201]			Cuts context	(050003)
		(050003)	(NAT)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length 0.70 m	Width 0.50 m	Depth > 1.10 m	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S 05052	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0500851 - 0500861	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ Not drawn due to ground water levels
------------------------------	----------------	---------------------------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 25/9/17
Initials MS/ED
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Out of pit of subcircular shape [051201].

This pit has not been fully excavated due to the ground water levels and the depth reached. It was already underwater when identified.

Therefore its sides were not clearly visible and its base was not reached. It has been possible to identify the presence of the pit and its roughly subcircular shape thanks to the presence of a very distinctive peaty dark fill (051202), which has been sampled.

It is unclear the function of the pit, which contained some wood fragments and a big chunk of wood (all sampled).

It is thought that this pit was likely cut by the large roman enclosure ditch [051226].

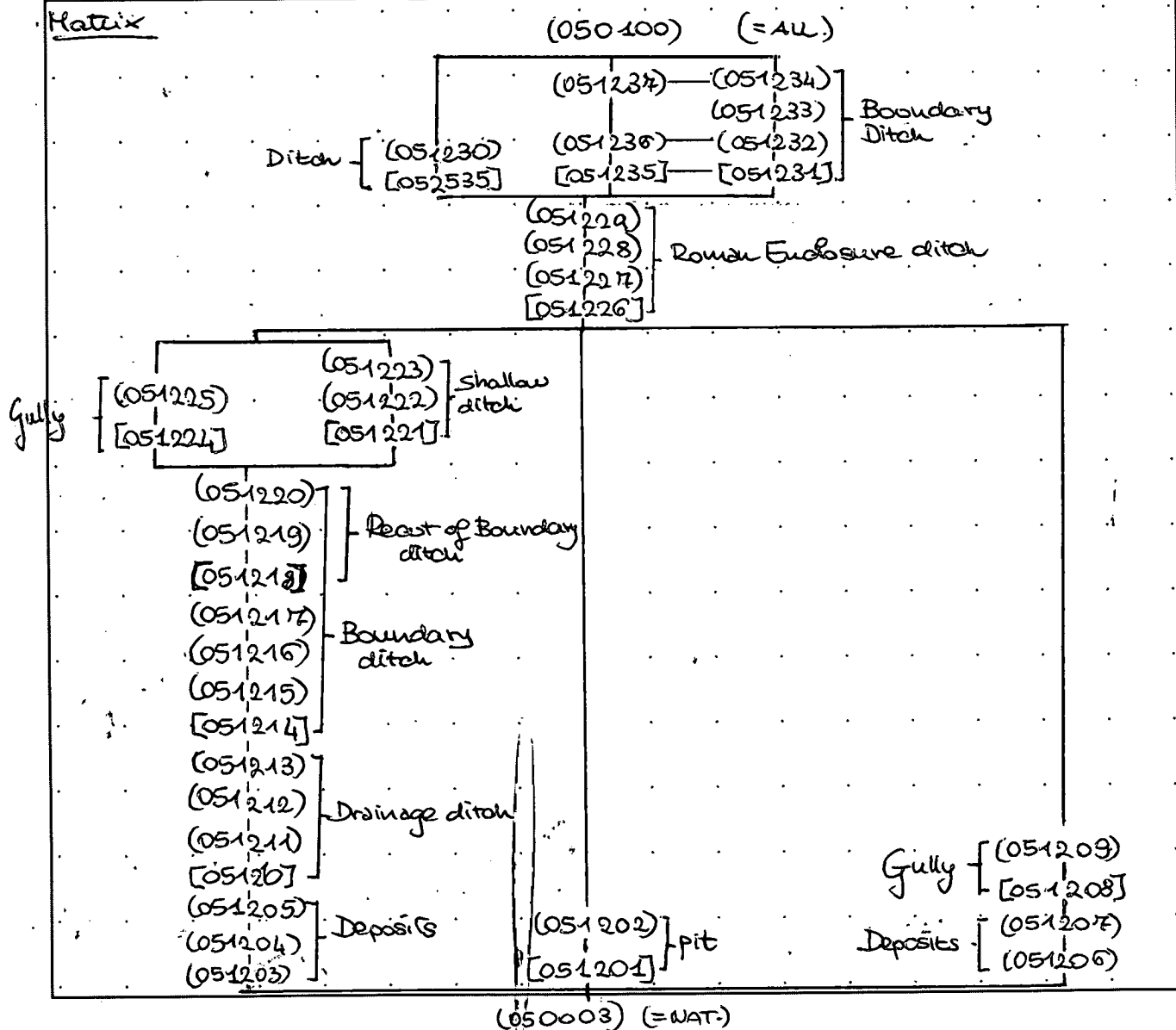
Refer to: [051225] plan; [051208] general map; (051227) NW fac. sec. (051223) SE fac. sec.; (051209) + (051211) SE fac. section details.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA05	Sub-area/trench P.1	Context number (051202)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [051201]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051226]			Same as context	—
		(051202)			Cuts context	—
		[051201]			Cut by context	[051226]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☒ peat	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☒ other fill/deposit (describe below) Unclear - possibly natural
Thickness unknown	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find		
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S 05052	Find nos —	Photo nos —	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ * Not drawn due to ground water levels
------------------------------	---------------	----------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 25/9/17
Initials N.S./E.D.
Checked by HOE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark peaty clay fill of pit [051201].

Due to the water level and the depth reached during the digging of the slot it was not possible to excavate and remove this fill. Its thickness is therefore unknown, surely > than 0.10 mm (as samples have been taken out of it.)

There was a moderate presence of organic material such as ^{small} wood fragments and also a big chunk of wood (which got broken into two ^{pieces} and lifted up). A fragment of animal bone has been found as well. These finds were placed in the sample buckets with the peaty clay.

Interpretation not able to be given since groundwater + depth prevented ~~full~~ complete excavation - possibly a natural infilling though it was very dark clay with ~~moderate~~ organic material.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

• Refer to:

[051226] plan

[051208] more general plan

(051227) NW fac. section

(051203) SE fac. section

[051201] matrix

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051204)			Same as context	(051204)
		(051203)			Cuts context	—
		(050003)			Cut-by context	051235 051210

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape: result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process	Natural
---------------	---------

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
		0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860 0500861 0500862 0500863 0500864 0500865 0500866 0500867 0500868 0500869 0500870 0500871 0500872 0500873 0500874 0500875 0500876 0500877 0500878 0500879 0500880 0500881 0500882 0500883 0500884 0500885 0500886 0500887 0500888 0500889 0500890 0500891 0500892 0500893 0500894 0500895 0500896 0500897 0500898 0500899 0500900 0500901 0500902 0500903 0500904 0500905 0500906 0500907 0500908 0500909 0500910 0500911 0500912 0500913 0500914 0500915 0500916 0500917 0500918 0500919 0500920 0500921 0500922 0500923 0500924 0500925 0500926 0500927 0500928 0500929 0500930 0500931 0500932 0500933 0500934 0500935 0500936 0500937 0500938 0500939 0500940 0500941 0500942 0500943 0500944 0500945 0500946 0500947 0500948 0500949 0500950 0500951 0500952 0500953 0500954 0500955 0500956 0500957 0500958 0500959 0500960 0500961 0500962 0500963 0500964 0500965 0500966 0500967 0500968 0500969 0500970 0500971 0500972 0500973 0500974 0500975 0500976 0500977 0500978 0500979 0500980 0500981 0500982 0500983 0500984 0500985 0500986 0500987 0500988 0500989 0500990 0500991 0500992 0500993 0500994 0500995 0500996 0500997 0500998 0500999 0501000 0501001 0501002 0501003 0501004 0501005 0501006 0501007 0501008 0501009 0501010 0501011 0501012 0501013 0501014 0501015 0501016 0501017 0501018 0501019 0501020 0501021 0501022 0501023 0501024 0501025 0501026 0501027 0501028 0501029 0501030 0501031 0501032 0501033 0501034 0501035 0501036 0501037 0501038 0501039 0501040 0501041 0501042 0501043 0501044 0501045 0501046 0501047 0501048 0501049 0501050 0501051 0501052 0501053 0501054 0501055 0501056 0501057 0501058 0501059 0501060 0501061 0501062 0501063 0501064 0501065 0501066 0501067 0501068 0501069 0501070 0501071 0501072 0501073 0501074 0501075 0501076 0501077 0501078 0501079 0501080 0501081 0501082 0501083 0501084 0501085 0501086 0501087 0501088 0501089 0501090 0501091 0501092 0501093 0501094 0501095 0501096 0501097 0501098 0501099 0501100 0501101 0501102 0501103 050		

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid greyish brown gravelly silt deposit (051203).

Inclusions: frequent presence of stones and also flint stones of small (<10 mm) and medium (<30 mm) size.

No finds.

It is likely to be a natural deposit of gravelly soil.

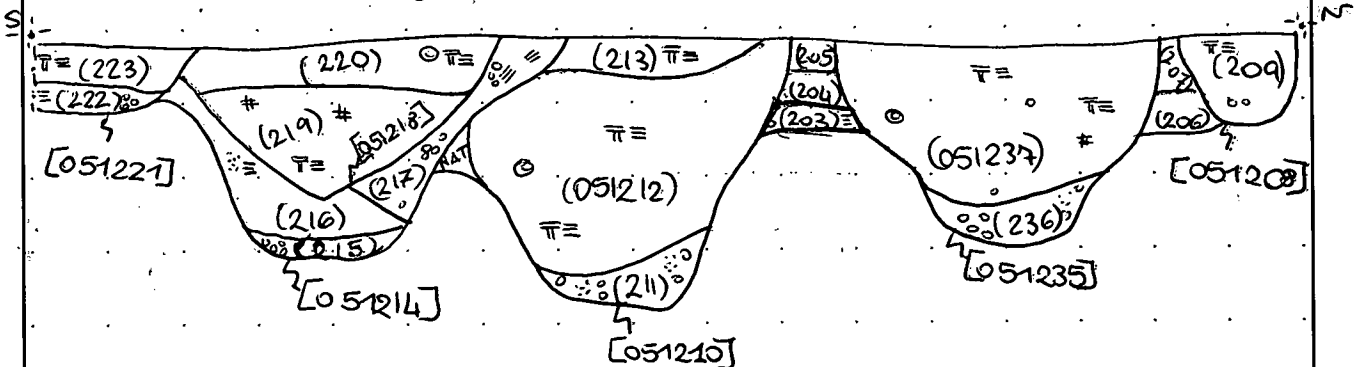
In the NW area of the slot 3 different ^{naturally formed} deposits have been identified, one on the top of the other: (051203); (051204); (051205); ~~two of the same deposit~~ two other deposits are visible in the SE fac. section, (051206) which could be the same as (051204); and (051207) which could be the same as (051205).

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section SE facing; general view



Section

← 5.85 m

↑ max: 0.87 m

KEY:

≡ SILT ≡ SAND
 ⊙ GRAVEL OR STONE ⊙ CHALK
 # CHARCOAL

• See (051211) for more detailed sections and SE fac.

(051209)

[051226] for plan

[051208] for more general plan

(051227) for NW fac. section

[051204] for matrix

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	P.1	(05/204)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	-	-	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051205)			Same as context	(051206)
		(051204)			Cuts context	—
		(051203)			Cut by context	(051235) (051210)

(if you are using this section score, out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides	Base	
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape: result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																		
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐																				
Thickness																						
0.17m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																		
Inclusions																						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone			
frequency	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in-situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☒ other fill/deposit (describe below)
redeposit of natural

CROSS REFERENCE:

Basic process	Natural
---------------	---------

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
		0200851 0500855 0200856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54	Date: 25/9/17 Initials: M.S./E.D. Checked by: HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mottled orange and grey sandy silt deposit (051204).

Inclusions: it has only extremely few fines of very stream size ($< 10 \mu m$).

No finds.

It is very similar, for its colour and consistency, to the natural, so this layer could actually be a redeposit of natural mixed with silt, ~~and~~ perhaps an interphase between (051203) and (051205).

Refer to context (051203) — section.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

• Refer to: [051226] plan

[051208] more general plan

(051227) NW fac. section

(051203) SE fac. section

[051201] matrix

(051211) SE fac. section (detail)

(051209) SE fac. section (detail)



P 1

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench TEA05	Context number (051205)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051210]			Same as context (051207)
		(051205)			Cuts context
		(051204)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☒ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.12m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

0500651-6.00861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process **Natural**

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **25/09/17**

Initials **M.S. / E.D.**

Checked by **HSE**

Mid greyish brown clayey silt deposit (051205).

Inclusions: occasional presence of chalk flakes of very small size (~~< 5 mm~~); occasional presence of stones and fine stones of small size (< 10 mm).

Fossils: only are small fragments of animal vertebra.

This deposit is the same as (051207).

This is most likely a colluvial layer & its consistency is similar to (051223), (051220) & (051213).

Refer to context (051203)

section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

• Refer to: [051226] plan

[051208] more general plan

(051227) NW fac. section

(051203) SE fac. section

(051209) SE fac. section (detail)

(051211) SE fac. section (detail)

[051201] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P. 1	Context number (051206)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051207)			Same as context (051204)
		(051206)			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context: [051208] + [051235]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
in metres					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☒ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☒ other fill/deposit (describe below) redeposit of natural																
Thickness																			
0.15m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk		iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics
bulk find	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

0500851-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process

Natural

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: **25/9/17**

Initials: **M.S./E.D.**

Checked by: **HJE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This was a mottled greyish-brown and orange sandy silt deposit. This is likely the result of re-deposited natural with some silt. ~~aa~~.

It is likely the same as (051204) - but has been cut by [051208] + [051235].

Inclusions: only few stones of small size.

No fossils.

Refer to context (051203) - section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to: [051226] plan
- [051208] more general plan
- (051227) NW fac. section
- (051203) SE fac. section
- (051209) SE fac section (detail)
- (051211) SE fac. section (detail)
- [051201] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA5	P. 1	(051207)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051208]			Same as context	(051205)
		(051207)			Cuts context	—
		(051206)			Cut by context	[051208] [051235]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	Other*		
0.12 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
		manganese	charcoal
		plant remains*	wood
		marine shell	bone*
		pot	fired clay / CBM
		CTP	mortar/plaster
		leather/textile	glass
		metal	industrial waste
		lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☒ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0500854 → 862	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process Natural

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 25/09/17

Initials: H.S./E.D.

Checked by: HJE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid greyish brown clayey silt deposit (051207).

Inclusions: moderate presence of shales and flintstones of small dimensions (<10 mm); occasional chalk flakes of small size (<5 mm).

No finds.

This deposit is the same as (051205). It is likely a colluvial layer and is similar to (051223), (051220), + (051213).

section

Refer to context (051203)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

• Refer to [051226] plan

[051208] more general plan

(051227) NW fac. section

(051203) SE fac. section

(051209) SE fac. section (detail)

(051211) SE fac. section (detail)

[051204] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P. 1	Context number [051208]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051208]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051209)			Same as context	—
		[051208]			Cuts context	(051207)
		(051208)	(051207)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ NE-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N (N)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat () ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length > 1.08 m	Width 0.53m	Depth 0.25m	Diameter /	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

0500851-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
—	—	0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860 0500861	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 25/9/17 Initials M.S./E.D. Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

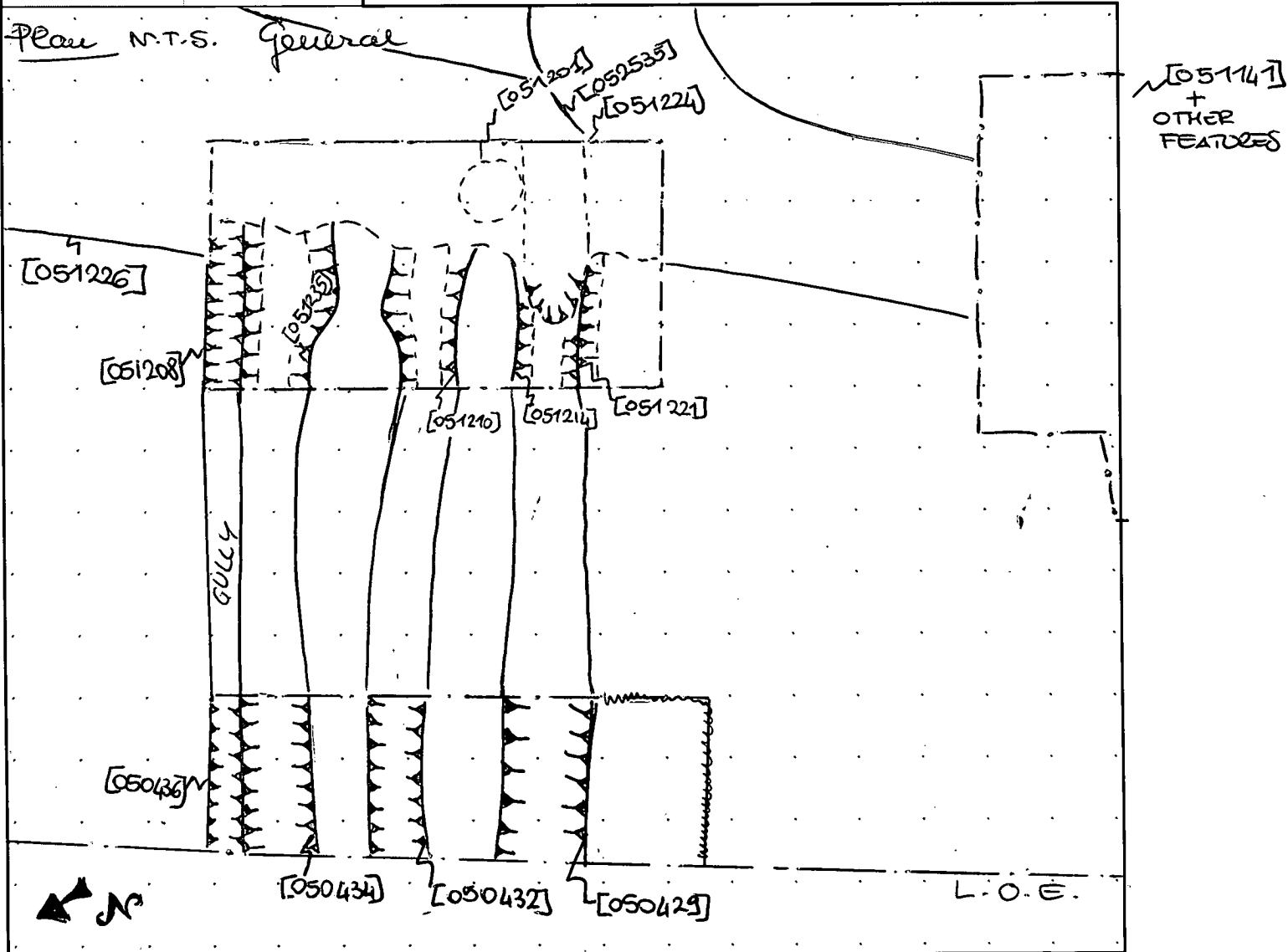
Cut of linear gully with excavation [051208].
Edges are steep on the S side and slightly more moderate sloping on the N side; base is concave.
This gully has one single pit: (051209);
It is aligned with other ditches (visible in the same slot) next to it; further NW another slot has been dug and the same gully has cut it [050436].

- Refer to [051226] plan general
- [051208] more detailed plan
- (051227) NW fac. section
- (051203) SE fac. section
- (051209) SE fac. section (details)
- (051211) SE fac. section (details)
- [051201] matrix

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		[051226]			Same as context	—
		[051209]			Cuts context	—
		[051208]			Cut by context	[051226]

: (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐																			
Thickness																					
0.25m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find																					

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

0500851-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
—	—	0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860 0500861 0500862 0500863 0500864 0500865 0500866 0500867 0500868 0500869 0500870 0500871 0500872 0500873 0500874 0500875 0500876 0500877 0500878 0500879 0500880 0500881 0500882 0500883 0500884 0500885 0500886 0500887 0500888 0500889 0500890 0500891 0500892 0500893 0500894 0500895 0500896 0500897 0500898 0500899 0500900 0500901 0500902 0500903 0500904 0500905 0500906 0500907 0500908 0500909 0500910 0500911 0500912 0500913 0500914 0500915 0500916 0500917 0500918 0500919 0500920 0500921 0500922 0500923 0500924 0500925 0500926 0500927 0500928 0500929 0500930 0500931 0500932 0500933 0500934 0500935 0500936 0500937 0500938 0500939 0500940 0500941 0500942 0500943 0500944 0500945 0500946 0500947 0500948 0500949 0500950 0500951 0500952 0500953 0500954 0500955 0500956 0500957 0500958 0500959 0500960 0500961 0500962 0500963 0500964 0500965 0500966 0500967 0500968 0500969 0500970 0500971 0500972 0500973 0500974 0500975 0500976 0500977 0500978 0500979 0500980 0500981 0500982 0500983 0500984 0500985 0500986 0500987 0500988 0500989 0500990 0500991 0500992 0500993 0500994 0500995 0500996 0500997 0500998 0500999 0501000	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/09/17

Initials M.S./E.D.

Checked by HJE

Mid greyish brown clayey silt single fill of quack [051208].
Inclusions: moderate presence of stones and ^{few of} pieces of small (<10 mm) and also medium (<30 mm) size; occasional chalk flakes of very small size (<5 mm).
No finds.
This fill is likely to be the result of a natural infilling process of the quack.

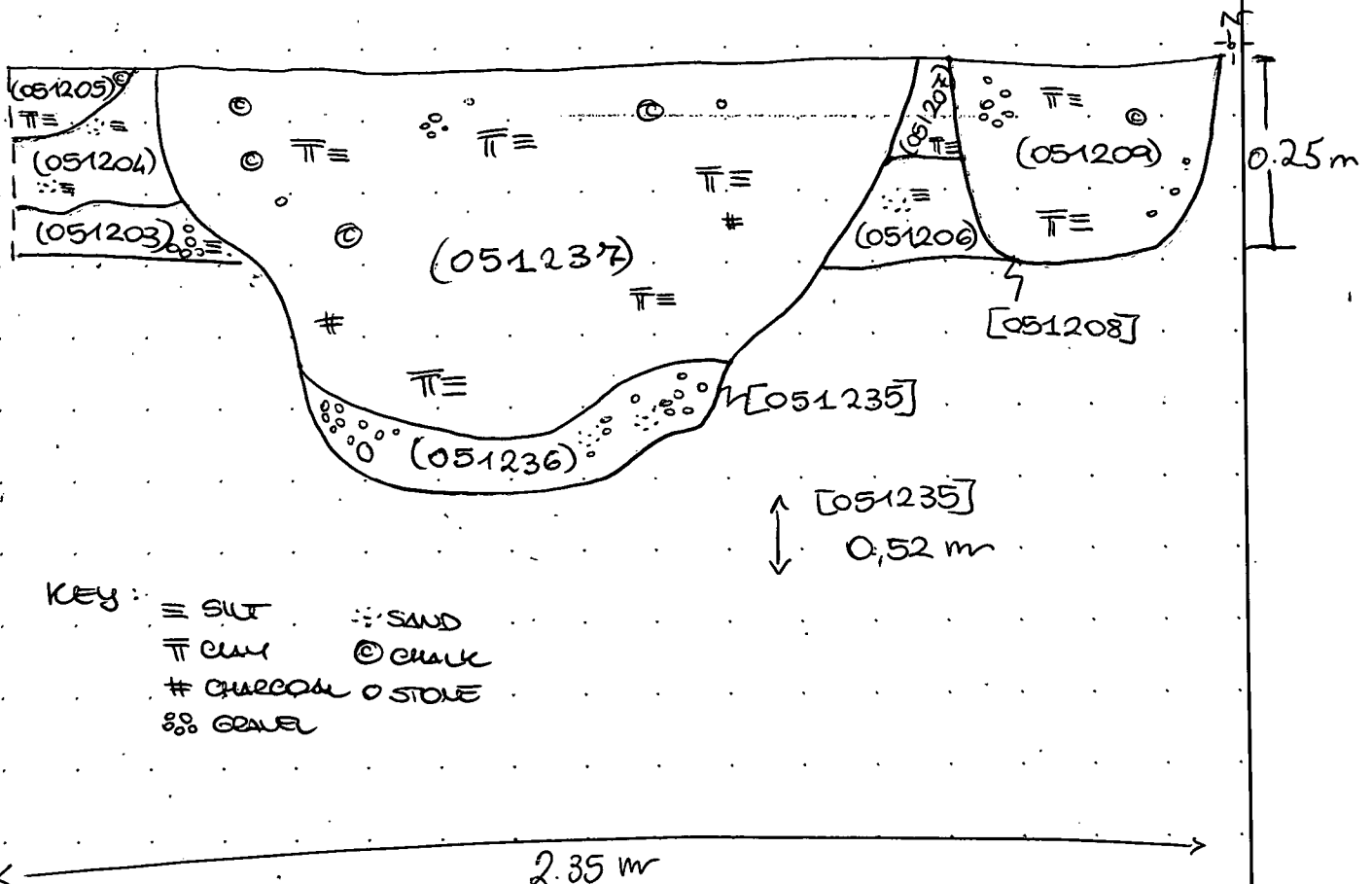
This fill is cut, in its E side, by the later random enclosure ditch [051226].

- Refer to [051226] plan general
- [051208] more detailed plan
- (051207) NW fac. section
- (051203) SE fac. section
- (051211) SE fac. section (detail)
- [051201] matrix

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section SE facing section, N part.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench —	Context number [051210]
ECB #	Subgroup —	Parent context [051210]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051211)			Same as context	—
		[051210]			Cuts context	(051203) (051204)
		(051205)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ Drainage ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☒ steep I ☒ moderate } sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☒ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 71.20m	Width 0.82m	Depth 0.86m		
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												

0500851-0800861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500851 0500852 0500853 0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **25/9/17**

Initials **M.S./E.D.**

Checked by **HSE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Part of linear ditch with ^{excavation} [051210].
 N Side ~~is~~ is steep sloping while the S side is more moderate sloping;
 base is concave.

This ditch has 3 fills: (051211), (051212) and (051213).

Because of the types of fills (^{sandy} gravel ^{base} on the ~~bottom~~ and ^{consists} of clay silt above it) it is likely to be a drainage ditch. Pottery from (051211) and (051212) indicate that this ditch may be from the Mid-Roman period.

section.

Refer to context (051203)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051208] - Map/plan more general

[051226] - Plan

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (details)

(051211) - SE fac. section

STRATIGRAPHY.

		(051212)			Same as context	—
		(051211)			Cuts context	—
		[051210]			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting  ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven  ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length 	Width 	Depth 	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

0500857-0800861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860 0500861 0500862 0500863 0500864 0500865 0500866 0500867 0500868 0500869 0500870 0500871 0500872 0500873 0500874 0500875 0500876 0500877 0500878 0500879 0500880 0500881 0500882 0500883 0500884 0500885 0500886 0500887 0500888 0500889 0500890 0500891 0500892 0500893 0500894 0500895 0500896 0500897 0500898 0500899 0500900 0500901 0500902 0500903 0500904 0500905 0500906 0500907 0500908 0500909 0500910 0500911 0500912 0500913 0500914 0500915 0500916 0500917 0500918 0500919 0500920 0500921 0500922 0500923 0500924 0500925 0500926 0500927 0500928 0500929 0500930 0500931 0500932 0500933 0500934 0500935 0500936 0500937 0500938 0500939 0500940 0500941 0500942 0500943 0500944 0500945 0500946 0500947 0500948 0500949 0500950 0500951 0500952 0500953 0500954 0500955 0500956 0500957 0500958 0500959 0500960 0500961 0500962 0500963 0500964 0500965 0500966 0500967 0500968 0500969 0500970 0500971 0500972 0500973 0500974 0500975 0500976 0500977 0500978 0500979 0500980 0500981 0500982 0500983 0500984 0500985 0500986 0500987 0500988 0500989 0500990 0500991 0500992 0500993 0500994 0500995 0500996 0500997 0500998 0500999 0501000	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction: ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 25/9/17

Initials M.S./E.D.

Checked by HSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the first (lowest) fill of drainage ditch [051210]. Its sandy gravel characteristic and light yellowish brown colour indicate that it was likely deposited through water transportation. This suggests that the ditch's purpose may have been for drainage. Pottery recovered suggests an early-mid Roman period date.

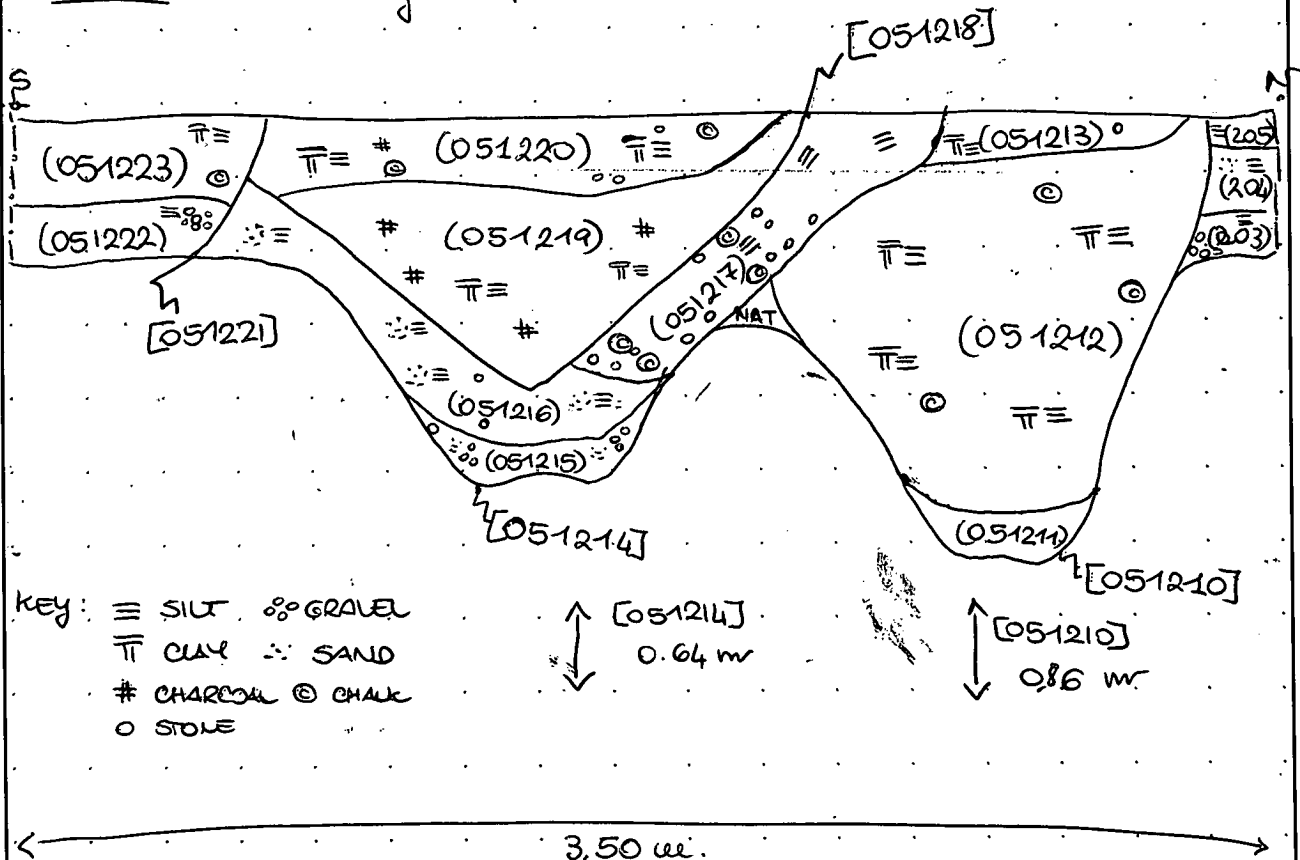
- Refer to : [051226] - plan
- [051208] - more ~~general~~ plan
- (051227) - NW fac. section
- (051203) - SE fac. section
- [051209] - SE fac. section (detail)
- [051204] - matrix

SKETCHES

Refer to context [051208] - map
[051205] - Harris

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section SE facing S part



STRATIGRAPHY

		(051213)			Same as context	—
		(051212)			Cuts context	—
		(051211)			Cut by context	(051214)

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

0500857 - 0500861

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0500854	Surveyed:
		0500855	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0500856	
		0500857	
		0500858	
		0500859	
		0500860	
		0500861	
		0500862	
		0500863	
		0500864	
		0500865	
		0500866	
		0500867	
		0500868	
		0500869	
		0500870	
		0500871	
		0500872	
		0500873	
		0500874	
		0500875	
		0500876	
		0500877	
		0500878	
		0500879	
		0500880	
		0500881	
		0500882	
		0500883	
		0500884	
		0500885	
		0500886	
		0500887	
		0500888	
		0500889	
		0500890	
		0500891	
		0500892	
		0500893	
		0500894	
		0500895	
		0500896	
		0500897	
		0500898	
		0500899	
		0500900	
		0500901	
		0500902	
		0500903	
		0500904	
		0500905	
		0500906	
		0500907	
		0500908	
		0500909	
		0500910	
		0500911	
		0500912	
		0500913	
		0500914	
		0500915	
		0500916	
		0500917	
		0500918	
		0500919	
		0500920	
		0500921	
		0500922	
		0500923	
		0500924	
		0500925	
		0500926	
		0500927	
		0500928	
		0500929	
		0500930	
		0500931	
		0500932	
		0500933	
		0500934	
		0500935	
		0500936	
		0500937	
		0500938	
		0500939	
		0500940	
		0500941	
		0500942	
		0500943	
		0500944	
		0500945	
		0500946	
		0500947	
		0500948	
		0500949	
		0500950	
		0500951	
		0500952	
		0500953	
		0500954	
		0500955	
		0500956	
		0500957	
		0500958	
		0500959	
		0500960	
		0500961	
		0500962	
		0500963	
		0500964	
		0500965	
		0500966	
		0500967	
		0500968	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 25/9/17

Initials M.S./E.D.

Checked by HJE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid-orangeish brown clayey silt with ~~some~~ moderate amounts of chalk and stone inclusions.

The silty nature of the fill indicates its deposition likely being through water movement/accumulation. This supports the interpretation that this ditch [051210] is a drainage ditch.

Pottery recovered from this fill indicates an early-mid Roman period.

This fill is cut by a later boundary ditch [051214].

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051211) - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map more general

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

[051226] - plan detailed.

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (detail)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number (051213)
ECB.#	Subgroup —	Parent context [051210]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051214]			Same as context	—
		(051213)			Cuts context	—
		(051212)			Cut by context	[051214]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness					
0.13m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

0500851 - 0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0500851 0500852 0500853 0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860 0500861	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05217 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 25/9/17
Initials M.S./E.D.
Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the last (uppermost) fill of drainage ditch [051210]. It's a mid-greyish brown clayey silt and is similar in nature to (051220) and (051223). No finds or samples were recovered.

This is likely a natural infilling which accumulated over the feature after it was left open to the elements once it fell into disuse.

This fill is cut by a later boundary ditch [051214].

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051211] - section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - map

[051201] - Harris Matrix

[051226] - plan more detailed

[051222] - NW fac. section

[051203] - SE fac. section

[051209] - SE fac. section (detail)



Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number [051214]
ECB#	Subgroup —	Parent context [051214]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051213)			Same as context	—
		[051214]			Cuts context	
		(051213)			Cut by context	(051213) (051212) (050003)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ (Boundary) ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☒ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☒ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length >0.65m	Width 1.86m	Depth 0.64m	Diameter /	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
bulk find ☐			

0500851-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 50505	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54
--------------------------------	----------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **25/9/17**

Initials **M.S./E.D.**

Checked by **HSE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a possible boundary ditch with 3 fills, which was then likely re-cut - [051218]. It ~~was~~ curves from the NE-SW and cuts an earlier drainage ditch [051210].

The only chronological material was recovered from [051219] which suggests a mid-Roman period date for the [051218] re-cut of this feature.

[051219] was also sampled due to the dark nature and frequent charcoal inclusions in the fill.

This cut contains three distinct fills, all of which ~~are~~ likely accumulated naturally.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051211] - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

[051226] - plan

[051227] - NW fac. section

[051203] - SE fac. section

[051209] - SE fac. section (detail)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051216)			Same as context	—
		(051215)			Cuts context	—
		[051214]			Cut-by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		Dimensions Length Width Depth Diameter in metres		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐	☐ clay																	
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☒ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt																	
☐ loose	greyish ☒ ☐ grey	sandy ☒	☐ sand																	
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☒ gravel																	
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat																	
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																			
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																			
Thickness																				
0.08m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																		
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

AST0851-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		050045 050046 050047 050048 050049 050050 050051 050052 050053 050054 050055 050056 050057 050058 050059 050060 050061 050062 050063 050064 050065 050066 050067 050068 050069 050070 050071 050072 050073 050074 050075 050076 050077 050078 050079 050080 050081 050082 050083 050084 050085 050086 050087 050088 050089 050090 050091 050092 050093 050094 050095 050096 050097 050098 050099 050100	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 25/9/17

Initials: M.S./E.D.

Checked by: ASE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the first (lowest) fill of boundary ditch [051214]. It is a greyish brown sandy gravel which yielded no finds and no samples were taken.

Given the nature of the fill, it likely accumulated from water run-off while the ditch was in use as a boundary.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051211] - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map general

[051201] - Harris Matrix

[051226] - plan

[051227] - NW fac. section

[051203] - SE fac. section

[051209] - SE fac. section (detail)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/trench P.1	Context number (051216)
ECB#	Subgroup —	Parent context [051214]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051216)			Same as context	—
		(051216)			Cuts context	—
		[051215]			Cut by context	[051218]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness					
0.16m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☒ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

0500851-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500851 0500852 0500853 0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process

☒ construction ☐ use ☒ disuse
Date 25/09/17
Initials M.S./E.D.
Checked by HJS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the second fill of boundary ditch [051214].
It is a mottled orangeish brown sandy silt, thought to be so because of re-distributed natural being mixed in with a greyish silty fill. Thus this may show evidence of slumping and bio-turbation.
No finds or samples were recovered.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051211) - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map more general

[051201] - Harris Matrix

[051226] - plan

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (detail)

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051218]			Same as context	—
		(051217)			Cuts context	—
		(051216)			Cut by context	[051218]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter		Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐		

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay															
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ greyish ☒ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐	☒ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐	silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☒ peaty ☐	☒ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐															
Thickness																				
0.18m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☒
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

0500857-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

construction use disuse

Date	25/9/17
Initials	MS./E.D
Checked by	HSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the latest ~~fill in~~ (last/top) fill in the first phase of boundary ditch (051214). It was a dark greyish silty gravel fill, and may actually be an interphase fill between (051215) and the very dark silty fill of (051219). Its consistency is quite gravelly at the base and up the northern edge of the cut, though this gravel dissipates distinctly as the fill comes to the surface.

The only find recovered was one medium-sized animal bone. Unfortunately no chronologically ~~and~~ sand material was found.

1 bone recovered

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051211) - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map general

[051207] - Harris Matrix.

[051226] - plan

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (detail)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number [051218]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [051218]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051219)			Same as context	—
		[051218]			Cuts context	(051217) (051216)
		(051217)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ (Re-cut) ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N	Sides 2 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 2 ☒ moderate sloping 2 ☐ gentle 2 ☐ stepped 2 ☐ undercutting 2 ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat — ☒ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.65m	Width 1.53m	Depth 0.55m	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency			
bulk find			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			

0500851 - 0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S05051	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0500851 0500852 0500853 0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860 0500861	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54
-----------------------------	----------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **25/9/17**

Initials **M.S./E.D.**

Checked by **HJE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the re-cut of boundary ditch [051214]. It has relatively steep sides and a small concave base. There are two fills associated with this re-cut which represent the final phases of use for this boundary ditch.

It is thought that the previous cut [051214] was beginning to accumulate too much soils due to fills (051215), (051216) and (051217) and so the ditch was cut again.

However, relatively soon after, this ditch may have been deliberately filled with (051219) which contains burnt material and charcoal. Pottery from this fill suggest possibly a mid-Roman date for this event.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051211) - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map general

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

[051226] - plan

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - ~~NW~~ SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (detail)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051220)			Same as context	—
		(051219)			Cuts context	—
		(051218)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter		Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☒ ☐ clay																
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ ☒ brown		silty ☐ ☒ silt																
		greyish ☐ ☐ grey		sandy ☐ ☐ sand																
		orangeish ☐ ☐ orange		gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																
		yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow		peaty ☐ ☐ peat																
		reddish ☐ ☐ red																		
		blueish ☐ ☐ blue																		
Thickness																				
0.33m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency					M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☒
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in-situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05051	—	0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET-54

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	25/9/17
Initials	M.S./E.D.
Checked by	HE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the first (lowest) fill of boundary ditch re-cut [051218]. It is a very dark greyish silt with frequent charcoal inclusions. 15 pieces of pottery were recovered from this fill, along with 3 pieces of CBM and 10 pieces of bone

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051211) - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map general

[051207] - Harris Matrix

[051226] - plan

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (detail)

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051221]	[051224]		Same as context	—
		(051220)			Cuts context	—
		(051219)			Cut by context	[051221] [051224]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☒ ☐ clay																		
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☒ brown	silty ☐ ☒ silt																		
☐ loose	greyish ☒ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand																		
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																		
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat																		
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																			
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																			
Thickness																				
0.23m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot :	fireclay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
	frequency	F	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

0500851 - 0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500854 0500853 0500856 0500854 0500854 0500854 0500854 0500854 0500854 0500854	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 25/9/12

Initials: M.S./E.D.

Checked by: HSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the last (uppermost) fill of ditch re-cut [051218] (original boundary ditch [051214]). It is a mid-greyish brown clayey silt with frequent stone and chalk inclusions. It is similar in nature to (051213) and (051223). Though no finds or samples were recovered. It is thought to be a natural infilling which accumulated as the ditch was left open to the elements after it had fallen into disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051211) - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix

[051225] - plan

(051224) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (detail)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number [051221]
ECB#	Subgroup —	Parent context [051221]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051222)			Same as context	—
		(051221)			Cuts context	(051220)
		(051220)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N	Sides 2 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 2 ☒ moderate sloping 2 ☐ gentle 2 ☐ stepped 2 ☐ undercutting 2 ☐ complex*	Base — ☒ flat — ☐ concave — ☐ v-shaped — ☐ sloping — ☐ uneven — ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.75m	Width 0.95m	Depth 0.3m	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

050851-050861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500851 0500852 0500853 0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 Sheet 61 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **35/9/17**

Initials **M.S./E.D.**

Checked by **HSE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502219
→ 221

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a shallow ditch which runs E-W. It is then cut by the large Roman enclosure ditch [051226]. It has moderately steep sides and a seemingly flat base. The full extent of this ditch was not revealed as it continues past the southern section of the slot.

This ditch has 2 fills - (051222) + (051223). Roman pottery recovered from the uppermost fill (223) suggests a Late Roman date for the feature.

This ditch cuts an earlier (likely mid-Roman) boundary ditch. [051214] + (051215) + [051218] + (051220).

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051211) - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - map general

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

[051226] - plan

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (detail)

[052535] - NE fac. section

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051223)			Same as context	—
		(051222)			Cuts context	—
		[05122]			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides	Base	
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape: result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0500854 → 860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05217; D05137 sheet 61	Date 26/09/11 Initials MS/E.D. Checked by HSE
		0502219- → 321	SHEET: 54	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the first (lowest) fill of a shallow ditch [051221]
It was a greyish brown gravelly silt which yielded
no finds. It was likely deposited here by water
movement/accumulation.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051211] - Section SE fac. (detail)

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix:

[051226] - plan

[051227] - NW fac. section

[051203] - SE fac. section

[051209] - SE fac. section (detail)

[052535] - NE fac. section

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051226)			Same as context	—
		(051223)			Cuts context	—
		(051222)			Cut by context	(051226)

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour								Composition									
☐ compact		light ☐	mid ☐	dark ☒	mottled ☐					clayey ☐	☒ clay								
☒ moderately compact		brownish ☐		brown ☐						silty ☒	☒ silt								
☐ loose		greyish ☒		grey ☐						sandy ☐	☐ sand								
☐ friable		orangeish ☐		orange ☐						gravelly ☐	☐ gravel								
		yellowish ☐		yellow ☐						peaty ☐	☐ peat								
		reddish ☐		red ☐															
		blueish ☐		blue ☐															
Thickness									other* ☐										
O: 18m		black ☐	white ☐	other* ☐						other* ☐									
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O									F	F							
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☒
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below) _____

0500851-0500867

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860 0500861 0500862 0500863 0500864 0500865 0500866 0500867 0500868 0500869 0500870 0500871 0500872 0500873 0500874 0500875 0500876 0500877 0500878 0500879 0500880 0500881 0500882 0500883 0500884 0500885 0500886 0500887 0500888 0500889 0500890 0500891 0500892 0500893 0500894 0500895 0500896 0500897 0500898 0500899 0500900 0500901 0500902 0500903 0500904 0500905 0500906 0500907 0500908 0500909 0500910 0500911 0500912 0500913 0500914 0500915 0500916 0500917 0500918 0500919 0500920 0500921 0500922 0500923 0500924 0500925 0500926 0500927 0500928 0500929 0500930 0500931 0500932 0500933 0500934 0500935 0500936 0500937 0500938 0500939 0500940 0500941 0500942 0500943 0500944 0500945 0500946 0500947 0500948 0500949 0500950 0500951 0500952 0500953 0500954 0500955 0500956 0500957 0500958 0500959 0500960 0500961 0500962 0500963 0500964 0500965 0500966 0500967 0500968 0500969 0500970 0500971 0500972 0500973 0500974 0500975 0500976 0500977 0500978 0500979 0500980 0500981 0500982 0500983 0500984 0500985 0500986 0500987 0500988 0500989 0500990 0500991 0500992 0500993 0500994 0500995 0500996 0500997 0500998 0500999 0501000 0501001 0501002 0501003 0501004 0501005 0501006 0501007 0501008 0501009 0501010 0501011 0501012 0501013 0501014 0501015 0501016 0501017 0501018 0501019 0501020 0501021 0501022 0501023 0501024 0501025 0501026 0501027 0501028 0501029 0501030 0501031 0501032 0501033 0501034 0501035 0501036 0501037 0501038 0501039 0501040 0501041 0501042 0501043 0501044 0501045 0501046 0501047 0501048 0501049 0501050 0501051 0501052 0501053 0501054 0501055 0501056 0501057 0501058 0501059 0501060 0501061 0501062 0501063 0501064 0501065 0501066 0501067 0501068 0501069 0501070 0501071 0501072 0501073 0501074 0501075 0501076 0501077 0501078 0501079 0501080 0501081 0501082 0501083 0501084 0501085 0501086 0501087 0501088 0501089 0501090 0501091 0501092 0501093 0501094 0501095 0501096 0501097 0501098 0501099 0501100 0501101 0501102 0501103 0501104 050110	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with **▼** are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502219

→ 227

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the uppermost fill of ditch [051221]. It is a mid-greyish brown silty clay and is similar in nature to (051220) and (051213). Pottery recovered from this fill (15 fragments as well as 7 CBM fragments) suggest a Late Roman date for this fill / feature. It likely accumulated naturally as the feature was left open to the elements once it'd fallen into disuse.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051211) - Section SE fac (detail)

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

[051226] - plan

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (detail)

[052535] - NE fac. section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P-1	Context number [051224]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051224]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051225)			Same as context	—
		[051224]			Cuts context	(051220) (050003)
		(051220)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions

in metres

Length **> 1.40 m** Width **0.60 m** Depth **> 4.05 m** Diameter **/**

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown
greyish ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ red
blueish ☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☐ clay
silty ☐ silt
sandy ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ peat

Thickness

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find																		

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500854 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ * Not drawn - only visible in plan

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **25/9/17**
Initials **M.S./ED.**
Checked by **HSE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a gully which was visible only in plan since it is cut by the Roman enclosure ditch [051226] but also terminates before the Eastern section. As it terminates, it cuts into [051214] and [051218] - the ~~early~~ mid Roman boundary ditch.

It has moderately steep edges and a concave base. No finds were recovered, though the gully cut of the gully continued under the Roman enclosure ditch [051226] and was approx. 15-20cm South of pit [051207]. Whether these are contemporary is uncertain.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map general

[051201] - Harris Matrix

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (details)

(051211) - SE fac. section

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051226]			Same as context	_____
		[051225]			Cuts context	[051225] [051226]
		[051224]			Cut by context	[051226]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		☐ sloping		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																		
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose. ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐																				
Thickness																						
unknown	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																				
Inclusions																						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone			
frequency	M	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below) _____

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
—	—	0500854 0500860	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ Not drawn - only visible in plan	Date 25/9/17 Initials M.S./E.D. Checked by HJE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the only fill of gully [051224]. It was a greyish brown silty clay (predominantly clay) with a moderate amount of stones and chalk. No finds were recovered and the fill likely accumulated through ~~the~~ transportation/movement of water.

It was likely a natural infilling which accumulated through water transportation.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map general

[051207] - Harris Matrix.

(051227) - NW fac. section

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section

(051211) - SE fac. section (detail)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	P.1	[051226]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051226]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051227)			Same as context	/
		[051226]			Cuts context	(051225) (051204) (051223) (05000)
	(051225)	(051223)	(051202)	(051200)	Cut by context	(051202)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☒ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 6.10m	> 1.00m	> 1.04m	—
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☒ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
	F52026 F52027 F52028 F52029 F52030 F52031	050085 → 86 050219 → 221	Surveyed: P.052243 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.052246; D.05137 SHEET 54; SHOT 61

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date: 25/09/14
Initials: MS/ED
Checked by: HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

F52032 F52038 F52040 F52042 F52044 F52046
F52039 F52041 F52043 F52045 F52048

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a Roman enclosure ditch. The full extent was not revealed in this slot and the natural base was only reached in the northern 0.75m and southern 1.5m, due to ground-water levels. It runs NE-SW, has steep sloping sides which become concave as it meets the flat base.

There are 4 fills associated with this feature (227), (228), (229), (230) all of which are cut by [051231]. This feature [226] cuts ~~others~~ - [051201], [051224], [051225], [051224] (and thus [051218]), [051210], ~~[051210]~~ and [051208]. Additionally it is cut by the boundary ditch [051235], [051235].

Its initial purpose may have been as a boundary, but large quantities of animal bones/ceramics from (051228) + (051229) indicate that it may also have been used as a dumping area. Its proximity just west of a Roman road would support this theory.

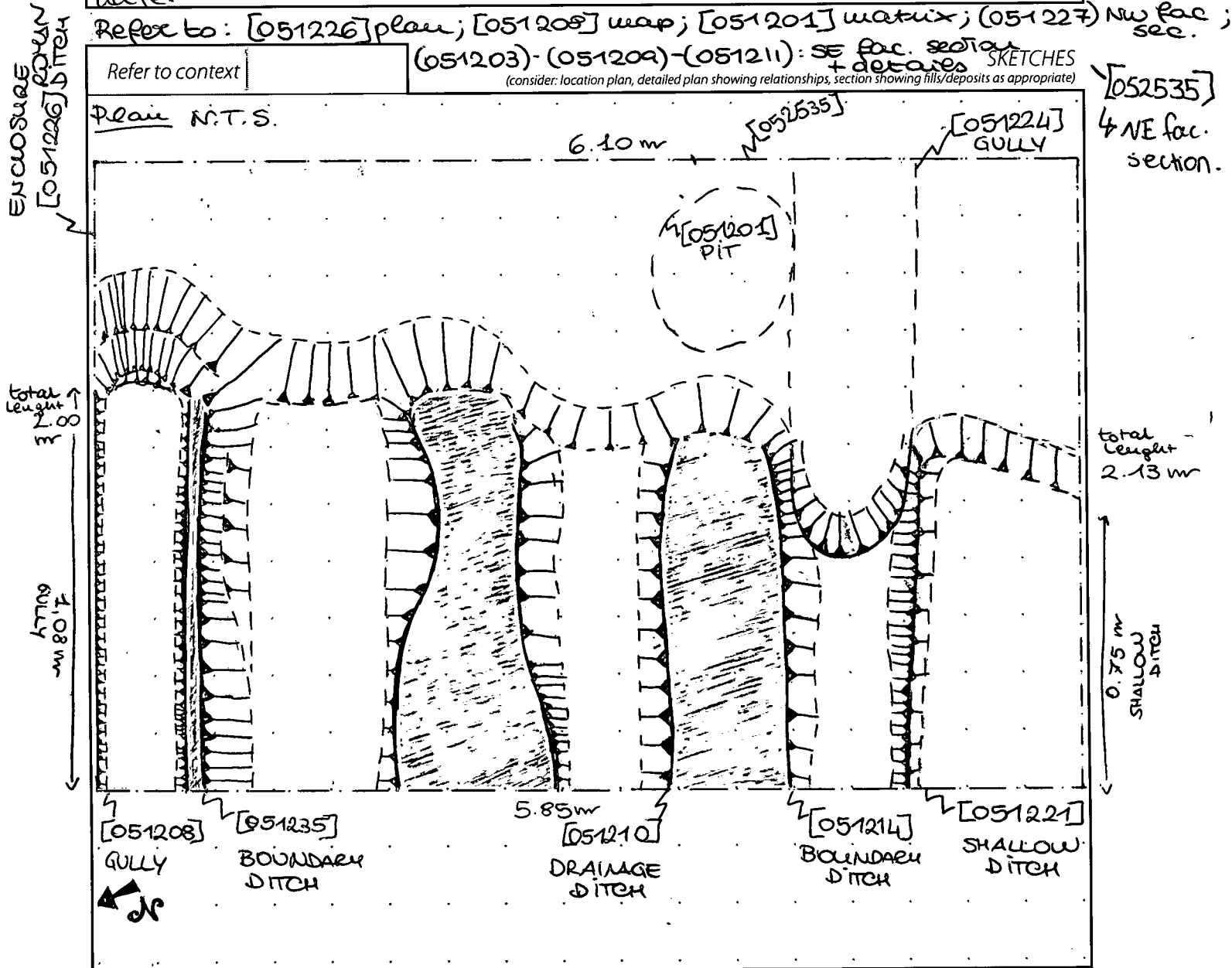
Ceramics found within suggest a possibly Late Roman date.

Refer to: [051226] plan; [051208] map; [051201] matrix; (051227) NW fac. sec.

Refer to context

(051203) - (051209) - (051211): SE fac. section + details SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P.1.	Context number (051227)
ECB #	Subgroup —	Parent context [051226]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051228)			Same as context	—
		(051227)			Cuts context	—
		[051226]			Cut by context	[051231]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness (known) > 0.3m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Find nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
—	—	0500852 0500853 0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857	Surveyed: 0502243 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO5216; DO5137 SHEET 53, 61

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **25/9/17**

Initials **MS/ED**

Checked by **HSE**

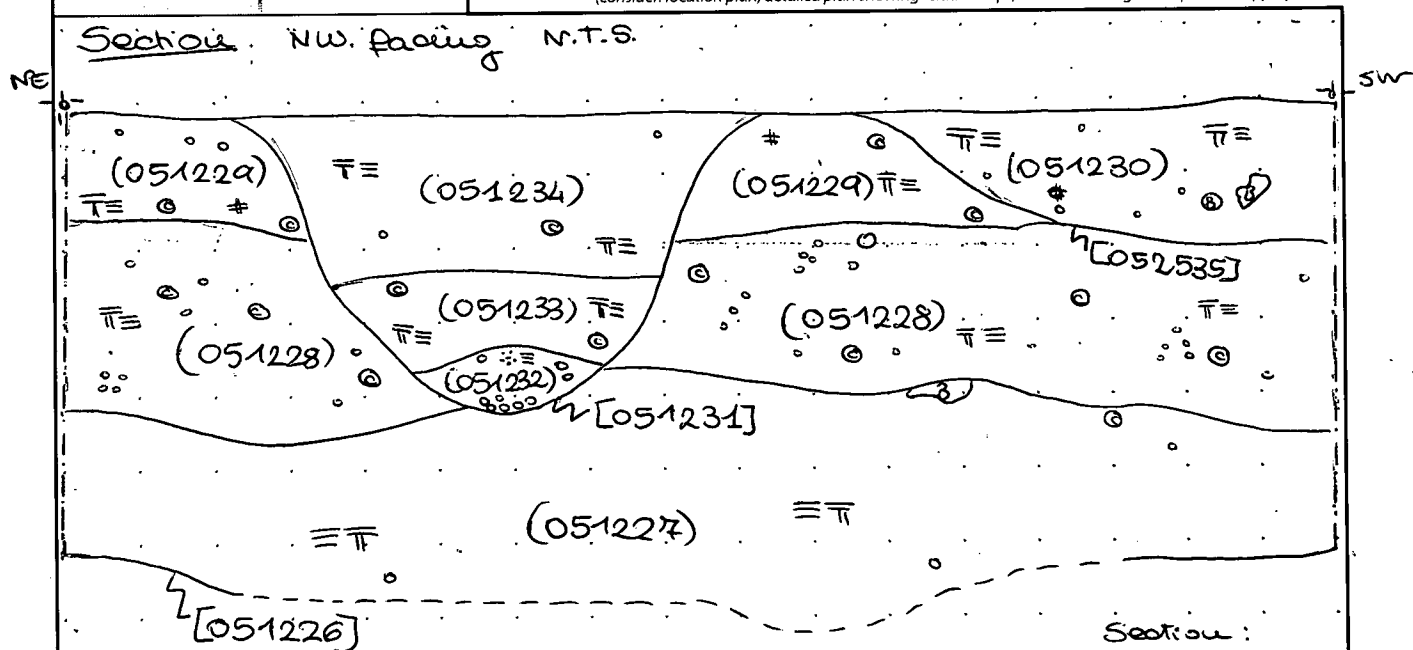
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502219
→ 221

This is the first (lowest) fill in Roman boundary ditch [051226].
It was a light greyish clay, more silty in the upper 15cm or so.
There were frequent pieces of well-preserved bone (animal) recovered, many fragments of which belonged to a horse/cow skull that was not able to be removed ~~in its entirety~~ ^{as a whole} due to rising ground water levels. There were occasional pieces of pottery (6 fragments) of possibly a late Roman date, as well as one oyster shell recovered.
This was likely a natural infilling which formed through water accumulation/weathering.
This fill was located above pit [051201] and gully [051224].
No sample was taken.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY:

≡ SILT π CLAY ∴ SAND
⊙ CHALK # CHARCOAL 8° GRAVEL
⊕ BONE ○ BONE

Section:

← 6.10m

↑ 1.07m

- Refer to: [051226] plan. (051203) SE fac. section
- [051208] map general: (051209) SE fac. section (detail)
- [051201] matrix: (051211) SE fac. section
- (051227) NW fac. section [052535]: NE fac. section

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051229)			Same as context	—
		(051228)			Cuts context	—
		(051227)			Cut by context	(051231)

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation N ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below)

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																				
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☐	mid ☒	dark ☐	mottled ☐																			
☐ loose		brownish ☐	☒ brown																					
☐ friable		greyish ☒	☐ grey																					
		orangeish ☐	☐ orange																					
		yellowish ☐	☐ yellow																					
		reddish ☐	☐ red																					
		blueish ☐	☐ blue																					
		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																				
Thickness																								
0.56m																								
Inclusions																								
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone					
frequency	F	F																						
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☒
 colluvial layer ☐
 in-situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below) _____

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒
—	F52046 F52048	050085 050085 050085 050085 050085 050085 050086 050229	Surveyed: D.052243 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05226 : D05137 Sheet 61 SHEET 53	Date 25/9/11 Initials M.S./E.D. Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502220
0502221

P.11

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the second (from the bottom) of Roman enclosure ditch [051226]. It was a mid-greyish brown silty clay with frequent stones + chalk.

A large quantity of well-preserved animal bones were recovered including many horse/cow vertebrae, jaw bones, rib bones and teeth. This, along with approximately 30 ceramic fragments, suggests the ditch may have now been used as a dumping area, perhaps for individuals using the Roman road to the east.

The ceramics, including one large bowl/rim fragment of imitation Samian, suggest a lat-Roman period date.

This fill likely accumulated naturally through environmental/ weathering processes.

Some pieces of pottery were decorated with incisions or black/red slip, and some showed signs of burning.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051227) - Section NW fac.

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix

(051203) - SE fac section

(051209) - SE fac section (details)

(051211) - SE fac section

[052535] - NE fac section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub area/Trench P.1	Context number (051229)
ECB #	Subgroup —	Parent context [051226]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

[051231]		[052535]	[051235]	Same as context ☒
[051229]				Cuts context ☒
[051228]				Cut by context [051231]+

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.29m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F52026 F52027 F52029 F52029 F52030 F52031 F52032 F52038 F52039 F52040 F52041 F52042 F52043 F52044	05008501 05008512 05008523 05008534 05008545 05008601	Surveyed: 0.052243 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05216; D05137 SHEET 53

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 25/9/17
Initials M.S./E.D.
Checked by HSE

F52045

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is one of the uppermost fills of Roman enclosure ditch [051226] and was a mid-greyish brown silty clay with moderate stone & chalk inclusions.

This fill likely accumulated naturally when the ditch fell into disuse and was left open to the elements.

There were frequent well-preserved animal bones, some of which showed signs of ~~bone~~ butchering. In addition, frequent ceramic pieces, 5 nails, 4 hobnails, 2 iron objects and one glass fragment (decorated/inscribed rim) were also recovered. This reinforces that this ditch was likely re-used as a dumping/rubbish area, possibly for traffic of the Roman road to the east.

Ceramics & finds recovered suggest a Late-Roman date for this fill.

This face is cut by a later boundary ditch [052535].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051227] - Section NW face

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map

[051207] - Harris Matrix

[051203] - SE fac. section

[051209] - SE fac. section

[051211] - SE fac. section

[052535] - NE fac. Section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051230)
ECB #	Subgroup —	Parent context [052535]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context	—
		(051230)			Cuts context	—
		[052535]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N ↑	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped Y ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.39m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency 0	bulk find ☐	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25/9/17
Initials	M.S./E.D.
Checked by	HSE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0500850- 0500855 0500860 0502219 → 237	Surveyed: D.052243 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.052246, Sh. 53 P05137, Sh. 61

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the only fill of boundary ditch [052535]. It was a dark greyish brown silty clay. It likely accumulated naturally through weathering processes such as rain + water accumulation.

Ten large bone fragments ~~and other small objects~~ were recovered. There was no pottery, however some of the late Roman pottery found in (051223) may have been dispersed from this fill. This suggesting that this boundary ditch is from the Late Roman period.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051227) - NW fac. section
 [051226] - Plan
 [051208] - Map
 [051207] - Matrix
 (051203) - SE fac. Section
 (051209) - ~
 (051211) - ~
 [052535] - NE fac section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/rench P. 1	Context number [051231]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051231]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051232)	(051232)		Same as context [051235]
		(051231)			Cuts context (051230)
		(051233)	(051234)	(051229)	Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 2 m	1.58 m	0.83 m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron ban manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☒ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500854 → 862	Surveyed: D-052243+052244 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 052243 SHEET 53 D 052244 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date: 26/09/14
Initials: H.S.I.E.D.
Checked by: WSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a likely boundary ditch. This cut continues into the opposite section where it has been given the number [051235]. Though labelled separately, it is thought that these are the same feature. Here, 3 distinct fills are visible though in the [051235] cut only two appear. Finds were recovered from the upper two, consisting of well preserved animal bones, some possibly Roman pottery and half a cow/horse's skull (found close to a canine mandible - working photos taken).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051227) - Section NW fac.

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (details)

(051211) - SE fac. section

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051233)			Same as context	(051236)
		(051232)			Cuts context	—
		[051231]			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																		
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue	clayey ☐ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☒ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat																				
Thickness		0.2m black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																		
Inclusions																						
use the O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone			
frequency	F	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
—	—	0500 85A 0501 85A 0502 85A 0503 85A 0504 85A 0505 85A 0506 85A 0507 85A 0508 85A 0509 85A 0510 85A 0511 85A 0512 85A 0513 85A 0514 85A 0515 85A 0516 85A 0517 85A 0518 85A 0519 85A 0520 85A 0521 85A 0522 85A 0523 85A 0524 85A 0525 85A 0526 85A 0527 85A 0528 85A 0529 85A 0530 85A 0531 85A 0532 85A 0533 85A 0534 85A 0535 85A 0536 85A 0537 85A 0538 85A 0539 85A 0540 85A 0541 85A 0542 85A 0543 85A 0544 85A 0545 85A 0546 85A 0547 85A 0548 85A 0549 85A 0550 85A 0551 85A 0552 85A 0553 85A 0554 85A 0555 85A 0556 85A 0557 85A 0558 85A 0559 85A 0560 85A 0561 85A 0562 85A 0563 85A 0564 85A 0565 85A 0566 85A 0567 85A 0568 85A 0569 85A 0570 85A 0571 85A 0572 85A 0573 85A 0574 85A 0575 85A 0576 85A 0577 85A 0578 85A 0579 85A 0580 85A 0581 85A 0582 85A 0583 85A 0584 85A 0585 85A 0586 85A 0587 85A 0588 85A 0589 85A 0590 85A 0591 85A 0592 85A 0593 85A 0594 85A 0595 85A 0596 85A 0597 85A 0598 85A 0599 85A 0600 85A 0601 85A 0602 85A 0603 85A 0604 85A 0605 85A 0606 85A 0607 85A 0608 85A 0609 85A 0610 85A 0611 85A 0612 85A 0613 85A 0614 85A 0615 85A 0616 85A 0617 85A 0618 85A 0619 85A 0620 85A 0621 85A 0622 85A 0623 85A 0624 85A 0625 85A 0626 85A 0627 85A 0628 85A 0629 85A 0630 85A 0631 85A 0632 85A 0633 85A 0634 85A 0635 85A 0636 85A 0637 85A 0638 85A 0639 85A 0640 85A 0641 85A 0642 85A 0643 85A 0644 85A 0645 85A 0646 85A 0647 85A 0648 85A 0649 85A 0650 85A 0651 85A 0652 85A 0653 85A 0654 85A 0655 85A 0656 85A 0657 85A 0658 85A 0659 85A 0660 85A 0661 85A 0662 85A 0663 85A 0664 85A 0665 85A 0666 85A 0667 85A 0668 85A 0669 85A 0670 85A 0671 85A 0672 85A 0673 85A 0674 85A 0675 85A 0676 85A 0677 85A 0678 85A 0679 85A 0680 85A 0681 85A 0682 85A 0683 85A 0684 85A 0685 85A 0686 85A 0687 85A 0688 85A 0689 85A 0690 85A 0691 85A 0692 85A 0693 85A 0694 85A 0695 85A 0696 85A 0697 85A 0698 85A 0699 85A 0700 85A 0701 85A 0702 85A 0703 85A 0704 85A 0705 85A 0706 85A 0707 85A 0708 85A 0709 85A 0710 85A 0711 85A 0712 85A 0713 85A 0714 85A 0715 85A 0716 85A 0717 85A 0718 85A 0719 85A 0720 85A 0721 85A 0722 85A 0723 85A 0724 85A 0725 85A 0726 85A 0727 85A 0728 85A 0729 85A 0730 85A 0731 85A 0732 85A 0733 85A 0734 85A 0735 85A 0736 85A 0737 85A 0738 85A 0739 85A 0740 85A 0741 85A 0742 85A 0743 85A 0744 85A 0745 85A 0746 85A 0747 85A 0748 85A 0749 85A 0750 85A 0751 85A 0752 85A 0753 85A 0754 85A 0755 85A 0756 85A 0757 85A 0758 85A 0759 85A 0760 85A 0761 85A 0762 85A 0763 85A 0764 85A 0765 85A 0766 85A 0767 85A 0768 85A 0769 85A 0770 85A 0771 85A 0772 85A 0773 85A 0774 85A 0775 85A 0776 85A 0777 85A 0778 85A 0779 85A 0780 85A 0781 85A 0782 85A 0783 85A 0784 85A 0785 85A 0786 85A 0787 85A 0788 85A 0789 85A 0790 85A 0791 85A 0792 85A 0793 85A 0794 85A 0795 85A 0796 85A 0797 85A 0798 85A 0799 85A 0800 85A 0801 85A 0802 85A 0803 85A 0804 85A 0805 85A 0806 85A 0807 85A 0808 85A 0	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 25/9/17

Initials: M.S./E.D.

Checked by: HSE DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

~~0500858~~
~~0500859~~
0500860

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the first (lowest) fill of boundary ditch [051231]. It was a yellowish brown sandy gravel and was likely deposited by water transportation, or alternatively, may be re-deposited natural. No finds or chronological material were present. This fill is also present in the opposite section and is labelled (051236).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051227) - Section new fac.

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section (details)

(051211) - SE fac. section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench —	Context number (051233)
ECB #	Subgroup —	Parent context (051231)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051234)			Same as context	—
		(051233)			Cuts context	—
		(051232)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.3m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency M	stones* 0	bulk find	
bulk find			

0500851-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500851-0500861	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 205246 1.052242 SHEET 53

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **25/9/17**

Initials **M.S./E.D**

Checked by **HSE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the middle fill of boundary ditch L051237, though it does not appear in the opposite section where this feature (labelled here as L0512357) continues. Both fills above and below are present in the opposite section, thus indicating that this fill must have disappeared at some point in the 2m between the sections. This may have been due to an uneven surface or ~~rather~~ environmental conditions.

This fill is a mid-greyish brown silty clay with occasional chalk and moderate levels of small stones. ~~the~~ This fill likely accumulated when the ditch was left open to the elements once it had fallen into disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- \$ (051227) - Section NW ^{fac} section
- [051226] - Plan
- [051208] - Map
- [051201] - Harris Matrix
- (051203) - SE fac section
- (051209) - SE fac section
- (051211) - SE fac section (details)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context	(051237)
		(051234)			Cuts context	—
		(051233)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
 ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE  N	 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting  ☐ complex*		 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven  ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		05008 05009 05010 05011 05012 05013 05014 05015 05016 05017 05018 05019 05020 05021 05022 05023 05024 05025 05026 05027 05028 05029 05030 05031 05032 05033 05034 05035 05036 05037 05038 05039 05040 05041 05042 05043 05044 05045 05046 05047 05048 05049 05050 05051 05052 05053 05054 05055 05056 05057 05058 05059 05060 05061 05062 05063 05064 05065 05066 05067 05068 05069 05070 05071 05072 05073 05074 05075 05076 05077 05078 05079 05080 05081 05082 05083 05084 05085 05086 05087 05088 05089 05090 05091 05092 05093 05094 05095 05096 05097 05098 05099 05100 05101 05102 05103 05104 05105 05106 05107 05108 05109 05110 05111 05112 05113 05114 05115 05116 05117 05118 05119 05120 05121 05122 05123 05124 05125 05126 05127 05128 05129 05130 05131 05132 05133 05134 05135 05136 05137 05138 05139 05140 05141 05142 05143 05144 05145 05146 05147 05148 05149 05150 05151 05152 05153 05154 05155 05156 05157 05158 05159 05160 05161 05162 05163 05164 05165 05166 05167 05168 05169 05170 05171 05172 05173 05174 05175 05176 05177 05178 05179 05180 05181 05182 05183 05184 05185 05186 05187 05188 05189 05190 05191 05192 05193 05194 05195 05196 05197 05198 05199 05200 05201 05202 05203 05204 05205 05206 05207 05208 05209 05210 05211 05212 05213 05214 05215 05216 05217 05218 05219 05220 05221 05222 05223 05224 05225 05226 05227 05228 05229 05230 05231 05232 05233 05234 05235 05236 05237 05238 05239 05240 05241 05242 05243 05244 05245 05246 05247 05248 05249 05250 05251 05252 05253 05254 05255 05256 05257 05258 05259 05260 05261 05262 05263 05264 05265 05266 05267 05268 05269 05270 05271 05272 05273 05274 05275 05276 05277 05278 05279 05280 05281 05282 05283 05284 05285 05286 05287 05288 05289 05290 05291 05292 05293 05294 052	

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/9/17

Initials M.S./E

Checked by HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0500855 0500859
0500856 ~~0500858~~
0500857
0500858

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the last (uppermost) fill of boundary ditch [051231] and it corresponds with fill (051237) in the opposite section. It is a dark greyish brown clayish silt which is likely a natural infilling - a result of environmental processes. This accumulated once the ditch was no longer in use as a boundary. Finds were not recovered from this specific part of the fill, though further east towards the (051237) fill some bone, pottery and metal was recovered. This included an in-tact half of a cow/horse skull which was found near a canine mandible and a few other animal bones - working photos taken. Pottery suggests a mid-Roman period chronology. The presence of these bones may indicate that the ditch ~~was~~^{had} a secondary use as a dumping area for rubbish.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- (051227) - Section NW fac.
- [051226] - Plan
- [051208] - Map
- [051207] - Harris Matrix.
- (051203) - SE fac. section
- (051209) - SE fac. section (details)
- (051211) - SE fac. section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number [051235]
ECB#	Subgroup —	Parent context [051235]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051236)			Same as context [051231]	(051204) (051205) (051206) (051207)
		[051235]			Cuts context (051203) (051230)	
		(051230)	(051224)		Cut by context —	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ (boundary drainage) ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☒ NE-SW III ☒ NW-SE N ☒	Sides I ☐ vertical II ☐ steep III ☒ moderate sloping IV ☐ gentle V ☐ stepped VI ☐ undercutting VII ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat II ☒ concave III ☐ v-shaped IV ☐ sloping V ☐ uneven VI ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length (in slot) 2m	Width 1.43m	Depth 0.52m	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐		
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent					
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐					
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐					

0500857 - 0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F52047	0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860 0500861	Surveyed: 11.05.22.44 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DO5217 SHEET 54

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: **25/9/17**

Initials: **M.S./E.D.**

Checked by: **HSE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a likely ~~exclosure~~ boundary ditch and corresponds with that of [05123~~1~~1] in the opposing section. Overall, this ditch contains 3 fills, though only 2 are visible in this section.

Some animal, ceramic and metal material was recovered particularly from the upper fill where half an in-tact cow/horse skull was found, close to some other animal bones which did not appear to be articulated. The ceramic material suggests a Mid-Roman date for this feature.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(051227) - Section NW fac.

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

(051203) - SE fac section

(051209) - SE fac. section

(051211) - SE fac. section (details)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	[051235]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	-	[051235]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051236)			Same as context	-
		[051235]			Cuts context	(051240)
		(051240)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

Sides

Base

Dimensions

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of: (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☒

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

Colour

Composition

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following:

O: occasional

M: moderate

F: frequent

frequency

bulk find

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/09/17

Initials P.T.

Checked by HJE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0500865	Surveyed:
		0500873	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		05219	D-052244

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

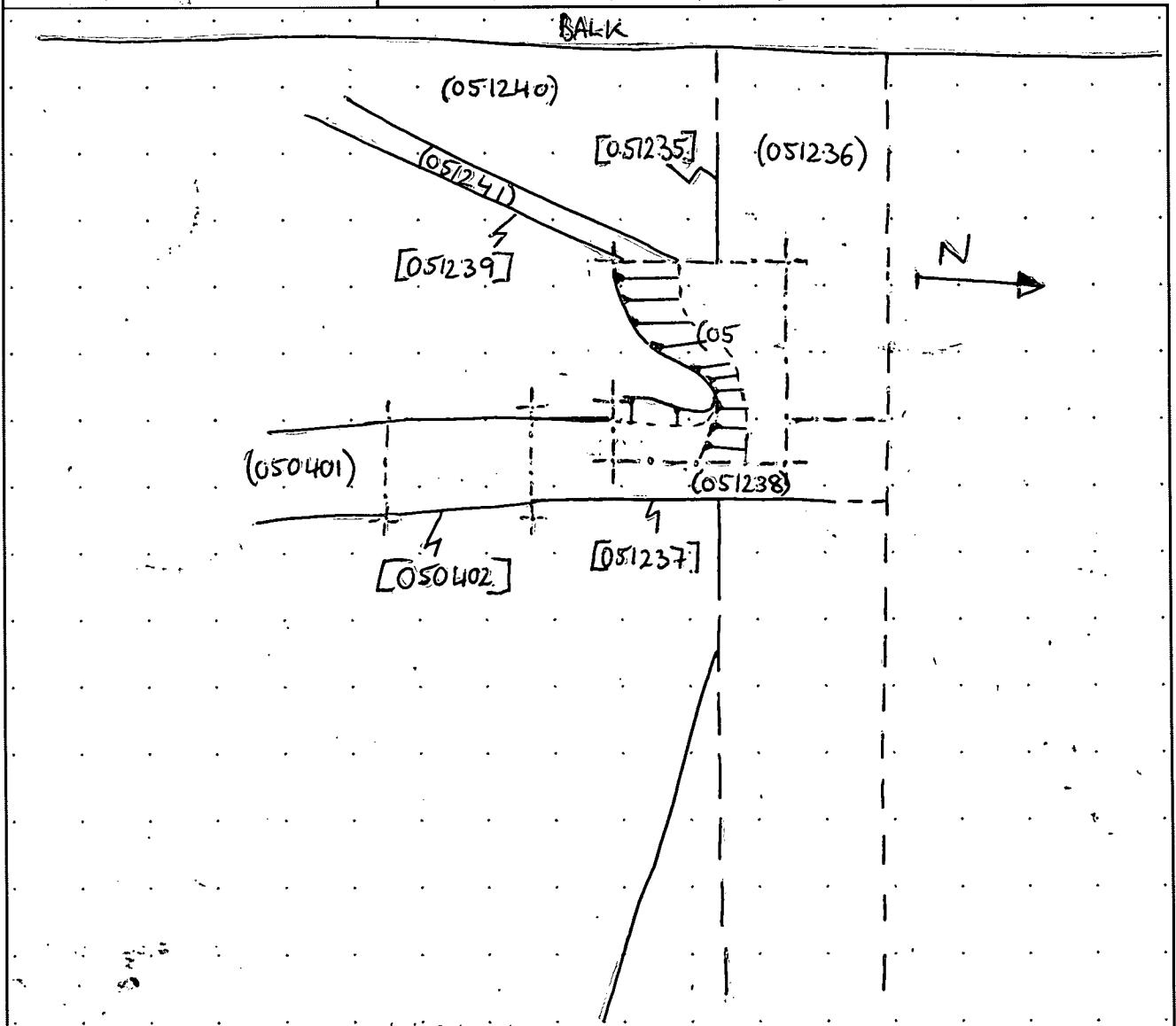
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[051235] IS A CUT OF A LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WHICH HAS ONLY ONE FILL. IT IS NEARLY HALF A METER DEEP AND CUTS A DITCH ~~TO~~ WITH 5 FILLS. THERE ARE SEVERAL ANIMAL BONES FOUND HERE, MAINLY SHATTERED. ALSO POTTERY FRAGMENTS AND BROKEN TILES HAVE BEEN RECOVERED. THE POTTERY APPEARS TO BE ROMAN. THIS LINEAR SHAPE DITCH MUST HAVE BEEN SOME SORT OF ENCLOSURE OR BOUNDARY DITCH WHICH HAD BEEN FILLED IN BY DOMESTICAL WASTE. THIS DITCH IS POSSIBLY A RE-CUT OF A PREVIOUS DITCH WHICH HAD A TURN HERE IN ABOUT 45° TO SW DIRECTION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench P.1	Context number (051236)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [051235]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051237)			Same as context (051232)
		(051236)			Cuts context
		[051235]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.13m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☒ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency F bulk find ☐			

0500851-0500861

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500851 0500852 0500853 0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: 052243+052244 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 052217 SHEET 54 052216 2 53

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **25/9/17**

Initials **M.S./E.D.**

Checked by **PSE**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the first (lowest) fill of boundary ditch [051235].
This fill corresponds with that of (051232) in the opposing section.

It is a ~~light~~ light yellowish brown sandy clay which was likely deposited either by water movement, or as re-deposited natural. Either way, it is a natural infilling.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051227] - Section NW fac.

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix

[051203] - SE fac. section

[051209] - SE fac. section

[051211] - SE fac. section (details)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (051236)
ECB /	Subgroup -	Parent context [051235]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051237]			Same as context	-
		(051236)			Cuts context	-
		[051235]			Cut by context	[051237]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Interpretation ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		Interpretation ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.45 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0500864 1 0500872	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05219
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Date	25/09/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	H.O.E.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

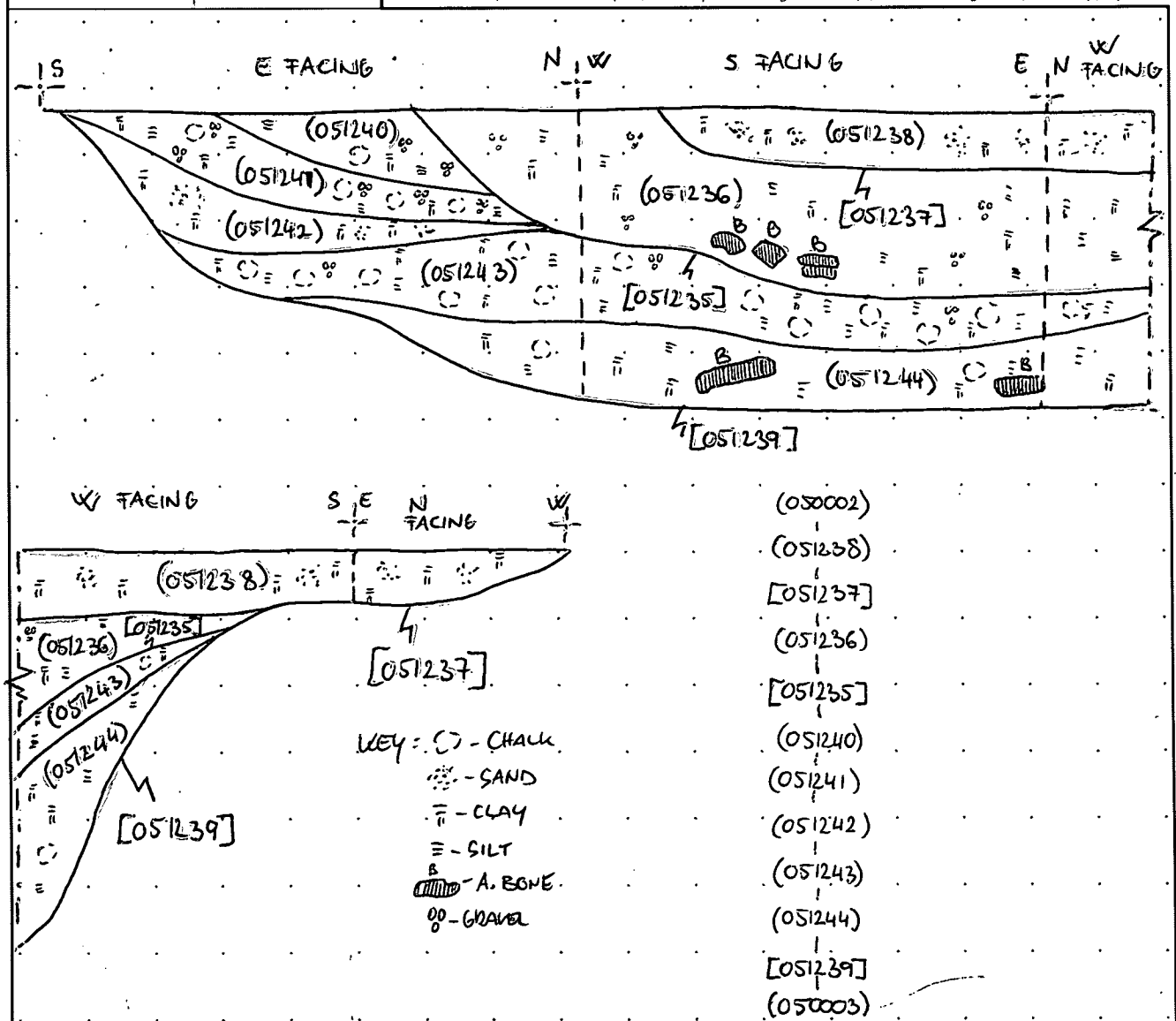
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(051236) IS THE ONLY FILL OF [051235] LINEAR SHAPE DITCH. THIS FILL IS OCC. GRAVELY AT PLACES, THERE ARE LARGE ANIMAL BONES FOUND HERE AND A FEW FROM A SMALLER SPECIES. ALSO POTTERY FRAGMENTS AND BROKEN TILES HAVE BEEN RECOVERED. THE LARGER BONES APPEARS TO BE ACCUMULATED IN THE BOTTOM PART OF THE FILL. THIS FILL IS PROBABLY A DUMPED LAYER OF DOMESTICAL WASTE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context (051234)
		(051237)			Cuts context —
		(051236)			Cut-by context —

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐	clayey ☒ ☐ clay																		
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☒ brown	silty ☐ ☒ silt																		
☐ loose	greyish ☒ ☐ grey	sandy ☐ ☐ sand																		
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																		
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ ☐ peat																		
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																			
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																			
Thickness																				
0.6m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	M	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
—	F52047	0500854 0500855 0500856 0500857 0500858 0500859 0500860	Surveyed: D-052243 + D052244 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05217 SHEETS 54 D05216 & 53	Date 25/9/17 Initials M.S./E.D. Checked by HSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the last (uppermost) fill of boundary ditch [051237] and represents the latest phase for all the features exposed in this slot.

A significant amount of well-preserved animal bone was recovered including one in-tact skull of a cow or horse. This was found close to a canine jaw - vertebrae - working photos taken. 8 fragments of pottery and 1 piece of CBM were also found. These suggested a Late Roman date.

This fill likely accumulated naturally when the ditch was left open to the elements after falling into disuse. Though the animal bones indicate that it may also have been used as a dumping area for rubbish towards the end of its use.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051227] - Section NW facing

[051226] - Plan

[051208] - Map

[051201] - Harris Matrix.

(051203) - SE fac. section

(051209) - SE fac. section

(051211) - SE fac. section (details)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	[051237]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051237]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051238)			Same as context	-
		[051237]			Cuts context	(051236)
		(051236)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☒ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres		>1	>1	0.15
Diameter				
-				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☒ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0506866	Surveyed:
		1	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0506872	05219 0.052246

Date	25/09/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	HSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[051237]. IS A CUT OF A LINEAR SHAPE GULLY WHICH CUTS A DITCH. IT IS SHALLOW AND NO FINDS RECOVERED HERE. THIS GULLY IS THE SAME AS [050402]. IT HAS ONLY ONE FILL WHICH POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED BY NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context [051235]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context	(050401)
		(051238)			Cuts context	-
		(051237)			Cut by context	-

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

INTERPRETATION	
topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☒
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☒
colluvial layer	☐
in-situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☒
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0500864 1 0500872	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0500864 p.052246

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date: 25/09/17

Initials: P.T.

Checked by: HSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(051238). IS THE ONLY FILL OF LINEAR SHAPE DITCH GULLY.
NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED FROM HERE.
POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED BY NATURAL INFILLING.

Refer to context

(051236)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub area/trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	[051239]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051239]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051244)			Same as context	—
		[051239]			Cuts context	—
		(050003)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☒ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation		Sides		Base		
I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
in metres		> 1 m	> 1 m	0.75 m		
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐															
Thickness																			
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find																			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 25/09/17

Initials P.T.

Checked by HSE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0500864	Surveyed:
		0500872	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			0500872
			0500872

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[051239] IS A CUT OF AN "L" SHAPE DITCH WHICH HAS A NEARLY 90° TURN HERE. IT HAS 5 FILLS. THIS DITCH IS CUT BY ANOTHER DITCH WHICH IS PRETTY MUCH THE RE-CUT OF THIS DITCH. THE BOTTOM FILL OF THIS DITCH HAS LARGE PIECE OF ANIMAL BONES STILL IN SECTION, WHILE THE FILL JUST ONE ABOVE HAD POTTERY FRAGMENTS AND A FEW, SMALL, BROKEN ANIMAL BONES. THIS DITCH POSSIBLY SERVED AS A BOUNDARY DITCH OF A PASTORAL LIFESTYLE / ACTIVITY.

Refer to context [051235]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

A large rectangular area filled with a grid of small dots, intended for sketching or drawing.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(051240)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051239]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051235]			Same as context	—
		(051240)			Cuts context	—
		(051241)			Cut by context	[051235]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.13m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0500864-5 0500871-2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.D.S. 19 D. 052246

Date	25/09/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	KOE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(051240) IS THE TOP FILL OF A DITCH. IT IS CUT BY A DITCH. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED FROM HERE. IT IS SHALLOW, BUT IT HAS A GENTLE SLOPE. THIS IS POSSIBLY A DUMPED LAYER.

Refer to context (051236)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub area/Trench 1	Context number (051241)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051239]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051240)			Same as context	-
		(051241)			Cuts context	-
		(051242)			Cut by context	[051235]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides 2 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 2 ☐ moderate sloping 2 ☐ gentle 2 ☐ stepped 2 ☐ undercutting 2 ☐ complex*		Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres.		Length	Width	Depth	
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.11m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **25/09/17**

Initials **P.T.**

Checked by **HJE**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0500864-65 0500871-72	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS 19 D.052246

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(051241) IS ONE OF THE TOP FILLS OF A DITCH.
IT IS QUITE GRAVELLY IN PLACES. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN
RECOVERED FROM HERE. IT IS CUT BY A DITCH.
THIS IS POSSIBLY A DUMPED LAYER.

Refer to context (051236)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(051242)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[051239]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051241)			Same as context	-
		(051242)			Cuts context	-
		(051243)			Cut by context	[051235]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	Other* ☐	
0.09m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0500864 0500865 0500871-72	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0500871-72 0500871-72

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒	
Date	25/09/17
Initials	P.T.
Checked by	HJE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(051242) IS A MIDDLE FILL OF A DITCH. THIS IS POSSIBLY A NATURAL INFILLING WHICH IS CUT BY A DITCH. IN APPEARANCE IT IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL, ALSO VERY SHALLOW. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED FROM HERE.

Refer to context (051236)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(051243)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051239]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051242)			Same as context	—
		(051243)			Cuts context	—
		(051244)			Cut by context	[051235]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions: Length Width Depth Diameter

in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

Thickness: 0.15 m black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone

frequency bulk find

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

sample nos	finds nos	photo nos	drawing nos
—	—	0500864 1 0500872	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 052246

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 25/09/17
Initials: P.T.
Checked by: HSE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(OS1243) IS ONE OF THE LOWER FILLS OF A DITCH.
THERE ARE POTTERY FRAGMENTS AND ANIMAL BONE REMAINS
RECOVERED HERE. THIS IS A RELATIVELY SHALLOW, GRAVELLY
FILL. POSSIBLY A DUMPED LAYER.

Refer to context (OS1236)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

A large rectangular area filled with a grid of small dots, intended for drawing sketches. The grid is approximately 20 units wide by 30 units high.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (OS1244)
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context [OS1239]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(OS1243)			Same as context	—
		(OS1244)			Cuts context	—
		[OS1239]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions

in metres

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

Composition

clayey ☒ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☒
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness

0.25 m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☒ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency

bulk find

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☒
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0500864 1 0500872	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05219 D-052246

Date **25/09/17**
Initials **P.T**
Checked by **HJE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(051244) IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF A BOUNDARY DITCH. THERE ARE LARGE ANIMAL BONES FOUND IN THE SECTION, STILL IN SITU, NO POTTERY HAD BEEN RECOVERED FROM HERE. THIS IS POSSIBLY A DUMPED LAYER WITH DISARTICULATED ANIMAL REMAINS.

Refer to context (051236)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	P1	(051245)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(051132)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051136)			Same as context
		(051245)			Cuts context
		(051246)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☒ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		Inclusions		Interpretation	
0.20		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		frequency ☐ bulk find ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05208

Date 26/10/2017

Initials RSR

Checked by MSE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

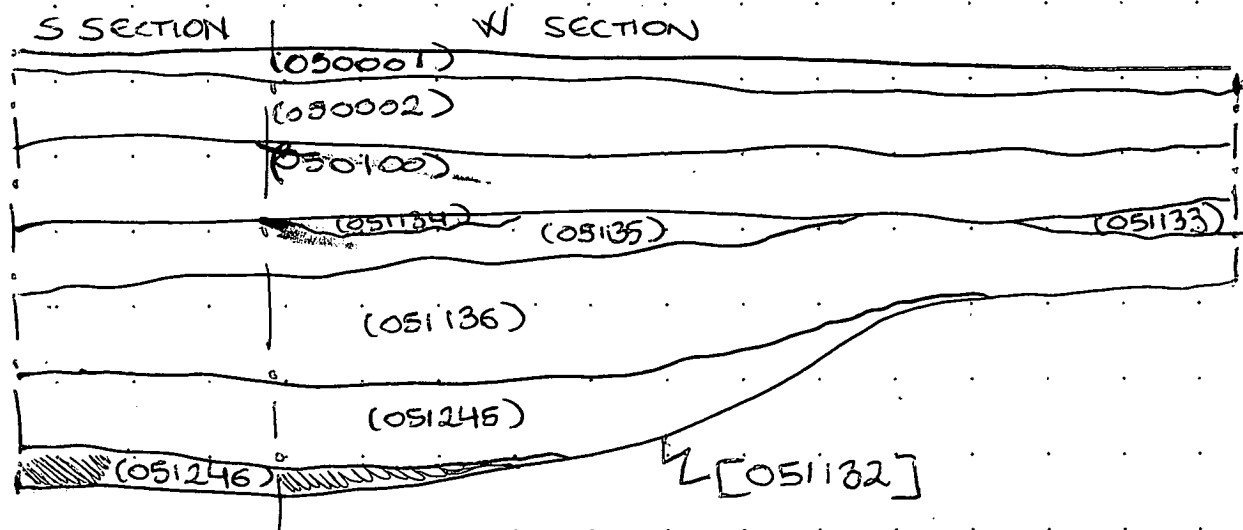
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Paleochannel [051132], which seems to be basically a natural infilling that has the same characteristics as (051136) although here the fill is also gravelly. It's probably that such composition is due to the fact that the fill is deposited on the geological layer (Natural, (050003)).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(050001)

(050002)

(050100)

(051134)

(051135)

(051133)

(051136)

(051245)

(051246)

[051132]

(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench P1	Context number (051246)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051132]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051245)			Same as context
		(051246)			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W V ☐ NE-SW W ☐ NW-SE N ☐	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex	Base - ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.10	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005208

Date **06/10/17**

Initials **RSR**

Checked by **HJE**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Paleochannel [051132], which hasn't been documented properly due to the water-table conditions (0.70cm of water). Therefore, we're not 100% sure if that fill is a deliberate backfill or a natural infilling although, personally, we think that it should have been a deliberate backfill (its block is a kind of waste-channel layer), which was formed once the paleochannel lost its original function. In that last case, we should connect the use of the paleochannel with the human evidences that have been documented around it (or Romans or Middle Iron Age)

Refer to context (051245)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[051132]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench A 1	Context number (051247)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [052583]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context (050975) (052592)
		(051247)			Cuts context [052583]
		[052583]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
0'39 m max	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
		manganese	charcoal
		plant remains*	wood
		marine shell	bone*
		pot	fired clay / CBM
		CTP	mortar/plaster
			leather/textile
			glass
			metal
			industrial waste
			lithics
			coarse stone
frequency	O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500931 — 7934	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05138

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	23/10/17
Initials	R.D.C.
Checked by	L.B.B.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

moderately compact natural infilling layer. Has a mid orangeish-grey colour and a clay-silt composition. The maximum thickness is 0.39m. No finds.

The occasional inclusions and the no finds and the composition suggest an alluvial infilling of the gully. It is hard to observe the relationship between [052533] - [052558] due to the similarity of the composition of the fills and the inclusions, probably both are working together and the infillings of both was in a similar manner but the gully [052533] took more time. For that reason it is possible to see the relationship.

See also [052593] - [050975]

Refer to context

052533

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench A1	Context number (051248)
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context [052560]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(080959)			Same as context (052559)
		(051248)			Cuts context [052560]
		[052560]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☒ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length 		Width 		
Depth 		Diameter 				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.26m Max		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos TEA 05 53274	Photo nos 0500978 — 7974	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05134
------------	--	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 23/10/17
Initials A.D.C.
Checked by L.N.S.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Medium to coarse compact natural infilling: later. Have a orangeish-brown colour and a clay-silt composition. The maximum thickness is 0.26m Max.

An object of Fe was found.

The occasional inclusions and the composition suggests an alluvial infilling of the gull.

~~This gull~~ The fill of this gull is cutting the context [052 561]

~~See also 052 564~~

Refer to context 052560

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(051249)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(051249)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		050959			Same as context
		051249			Cuts context
		052538			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
-in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness				other* ☐	
0.2m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	O	F		M	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☒ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☒ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F 53125	0500936	
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☒			

Date 13/10/2017

Initials L. B. B.

Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A dumped layer full of destruction debris, located next to the E.L.O.E.

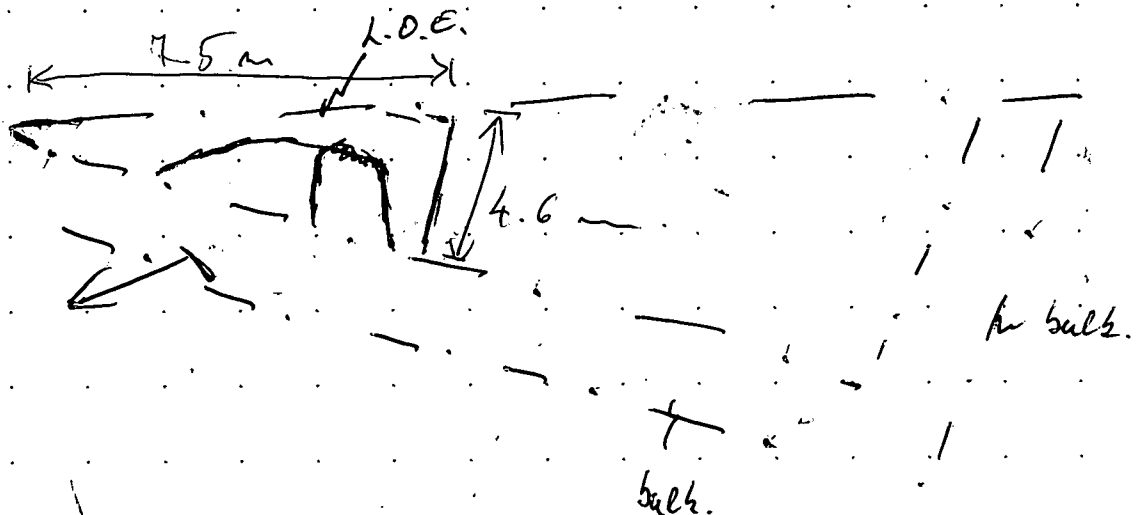
A dark brownish grey silty-gravelly clay deposit with ^{fragments} chalk and gravel inclusions. The destruction debris found in the deposit are frequent squashed small (or fragments and bigger fired clay/daub pieces, with the ^{imprints} of the twigs used for creating walls, or the presence of asymmetrical holes in the bigger daub pieces.

~~After~~ It also could be the remnants ~~from~~ of the ^{ROMAN} road located on its E, being ~~the~~ flooded and the material of the road being washed in.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05		(051250)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(052501)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051250)	(052548)		Same as context (051250)
		(051250)			Cuts context
		(052501)			Cut by context (052548)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.22	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0500937 0500938 0500939	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date: 20/10/17
Initials: J.O.S.
Checked by: L.B.S.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (Q51250) of Gully [Q52501]. This is the only fill of that gully. It is a sandy clay with some chalk. It had fish animal bones and CBM.

~~This fill is being cut by ditch (Q5) The same ditch (Q52547) of cut (Q52548)~~

It is probably a natural infilling made by a process of deposition once that gully fell into disuse.

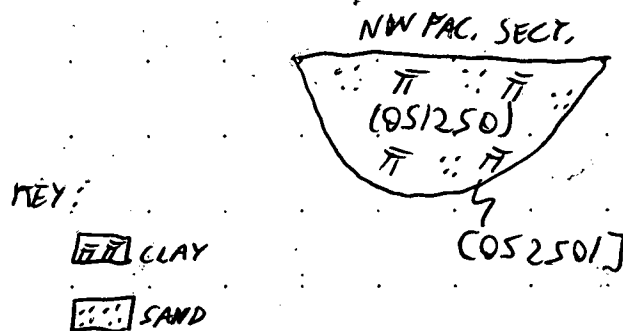
This fill is being cut by ditch [Q52548], which has its terminus at the point where it cuts this fill (Q51250).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[Q52546] For Plan



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number [051251]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051251]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051335)	(051251)		Same as context 051255
		[051251]			Cuts context 051352
	051352	(050003)	(051251)		Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides [☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*] sloping	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length >1.00 m	Width 1.60 m	Depth 0.40 m		
Diameter /					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501038 →041	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05306 SHEET 4
------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **06/09/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **HM**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [051251]

Edges are slightly different one from another, but mainly moderate sloping, and the base is concave.

There are three pits: (051335); (051336); (051252).

Further NE another slot has been dug, and the depth of the ditch increases. The other slot has the cut n° [051255] for the ditch.

From the type of pits and the shape it is likely to be a boundary ditch. A bank might have been located on the W side of it.

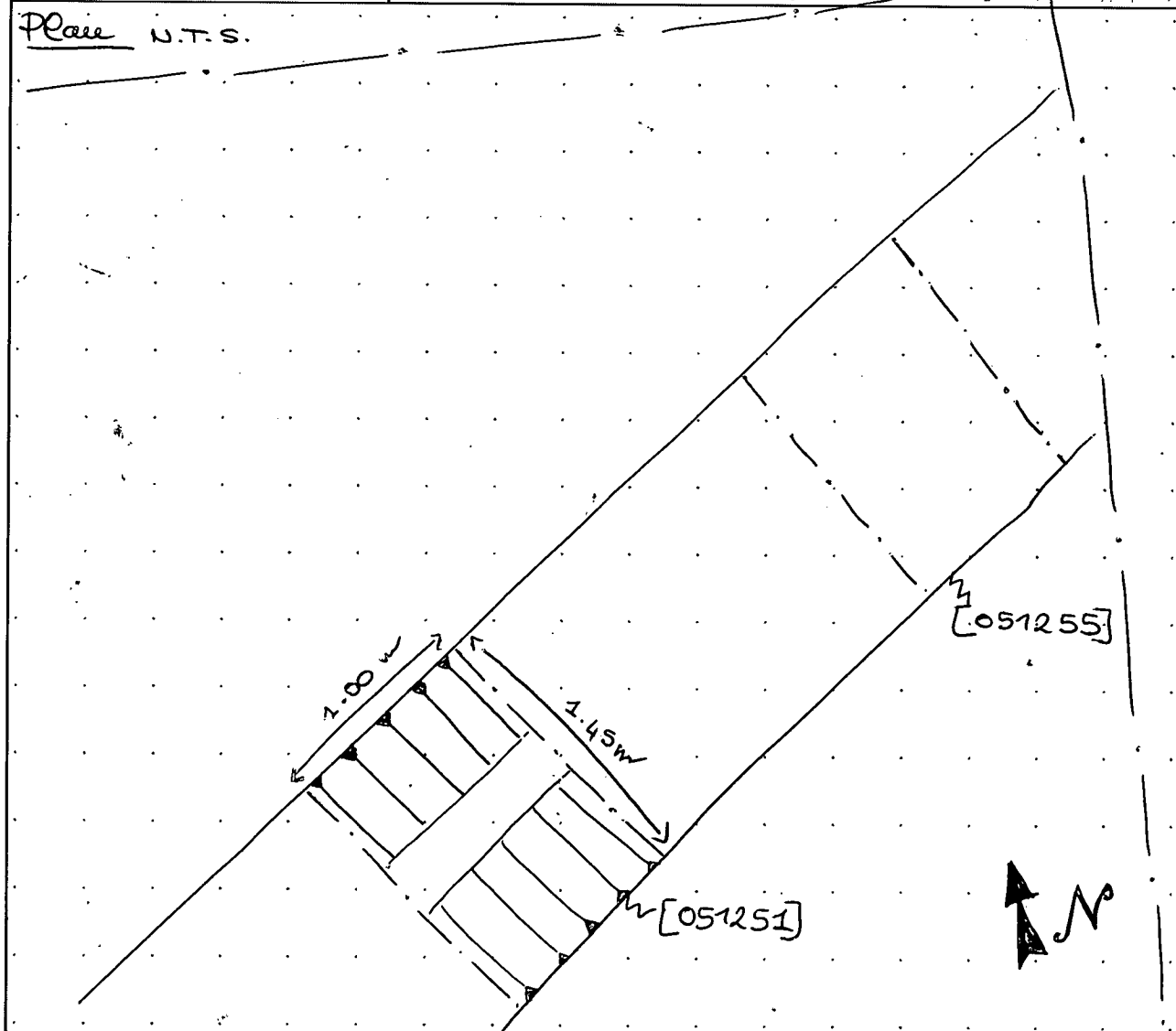
• Refer to (051252) for section and matrix

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

L.O.E.
SKETCHES

Plan N.T.S.



STRATIGRAPHY

	051351	(051100)	(= 1100000)	Same as context	05253
		(051252)		Cuts context	←
		(051336)	1100000	Cut by context	←

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Soil Profile										Soil Description																																																																										
Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable										Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐										Composition clayey ☐ silty ☒ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ ☒ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat																																																																
Thickness 0.36m ✓										black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐										other* ☐																																																																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CDM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>O</td> <td>M</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>M</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																												stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CDM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	O				O				O	M										bulk find								X	M									
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CDM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																																																		
O				O				O	M																																																																											
bulk find								X	M																																																																											
frequency										topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																																										

Basic process

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0501038 → 041	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05306 SHEET 4	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 06/09/11 Initials E.D. Checked by HH
---	--	-------------------------------	---	---

Slippery mottled yellowish grey and orange silty clay
upper fill of ditch [051251]
Inclusions: few inclusions of stones and flint stones of
small size (< 10 mm) and few of medium size (< 30 mm);
very occasional charcoal in small size flakes
Finds: few small animal bone fragments.
This fill is likely to be the result of a natural infilling
process, related to the abandoned phase of the
ditch.

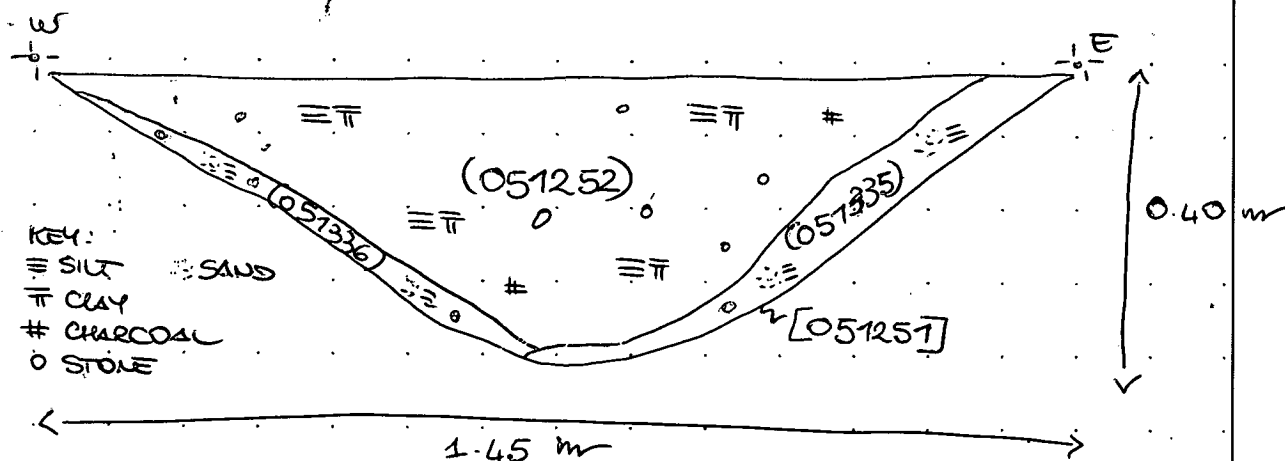
- Refer to [051251] for plan

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section N.T.S.



Matrix

(050100) (=alluvium)

(051252)

(051336)

(051335)

[051251]

(050003) (=NAT.)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEAS 14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051253)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051253]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050351)			Same as context 051252
		(051253)			Cuts context
		(051254)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.55m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501058 0501059 0501060 0501061	SHEET 1 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05301

Basic process

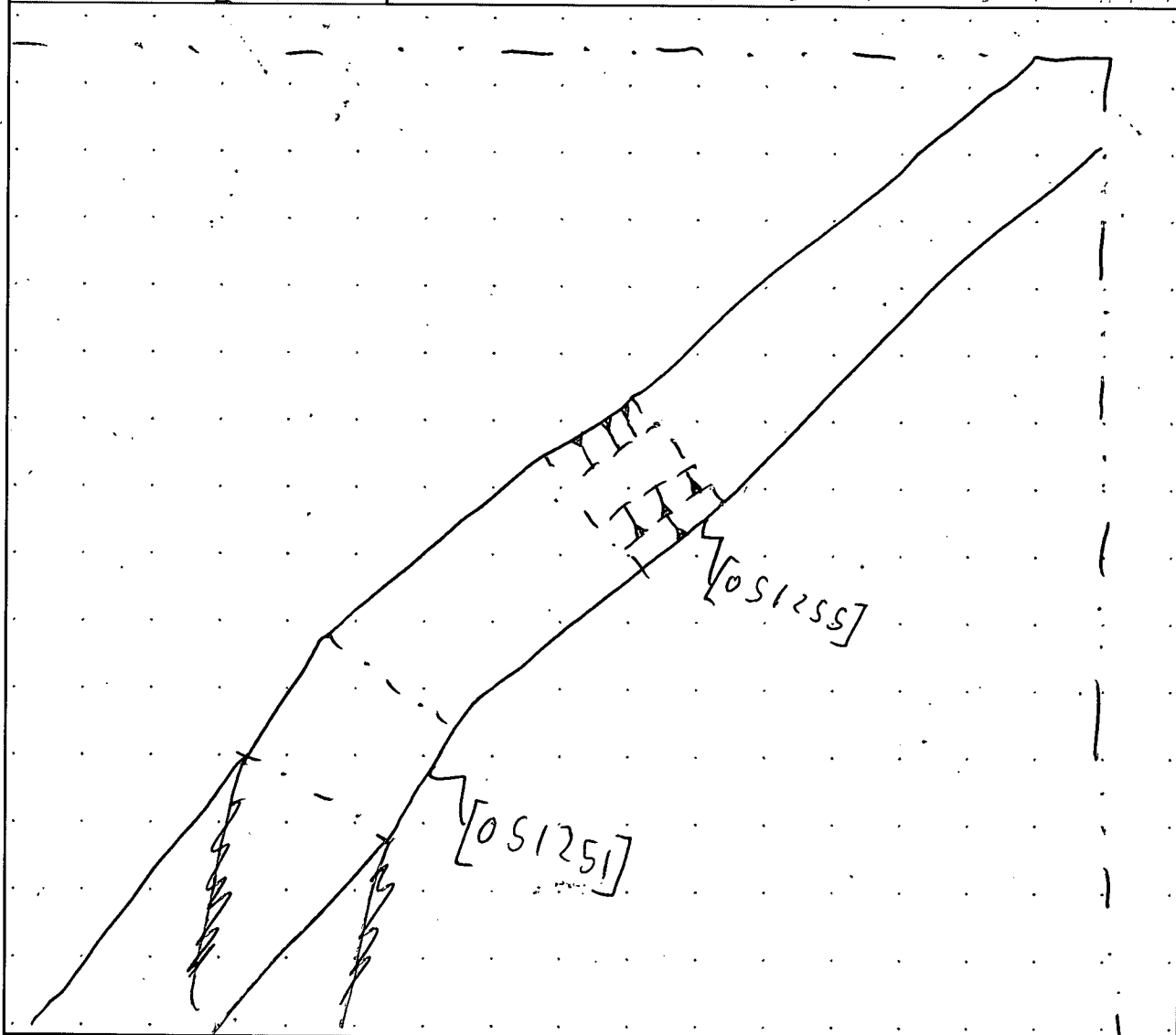
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 7/9/17
Initials R-S
Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DITCH. ONE PIECE OF
FIRED CLAY OR CBM WAS RECOVERED
BELIEVED TO BE PREHISTORIC. FRAGMENT
OF ANIMAL BONE WERE ALSO RECOVERED.
THE DISTINCT DIFFERENCE IN COLOUR
AND COMPOSITION TO THE NATURAL
LEAD ME TO BELIEVE THIS IS A
DELIBERATE BACKFILL. OCCASIONAL
SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES
APPROX 0.025 x 0.04m

Refer to context [051255]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEAS	Area/Field 2	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (051 254)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051 254]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051 253			Same as context
		051 254			Cuts context
		051 255	052 30		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐		Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base L ☐ flat L ☐ concave L ☐ v-shaped L ☐ sloping L ☐ uneven L ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																								
Thickness 0.10m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency 0</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency 0																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency 0																																																											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SHEET 1
		0501058 0501059 0501060 0501061	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05301

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	7/9/17
Initials	R. S
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILL OF DITCH. NO FINDS
PRESENT IN FILL. FILL APPEARS TO BE
SLUMP CAUSED BY WEATHERING OF
EXPOSED SIDE. THOUGH IT MAY BE
THE RESULT OF EROSION OF A BANK
CORRESPONDING TO THE DITCH. OCCASIONAL
SUB-ANGULAR STONES APPROX 0.01x0.01

~~[0.5, 1.55]~~

(051253)
(consider

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (051253) FOR PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code TEA5	Area/Field 2	Sub-area/Trench	Context number [051255]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051255]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[050351]	OS1377		Same as context OS1251
		[051255]			Cuts context
		[050352]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☒ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☒ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.1m	Width 1.20m	Depth 0.59m		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																												
bulk find																																																												

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501058	SHEET 1
		0501059	Surveyed:
		0501060	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0501061	005301

Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 7/9/17
Initials R.~
Checked by 117

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

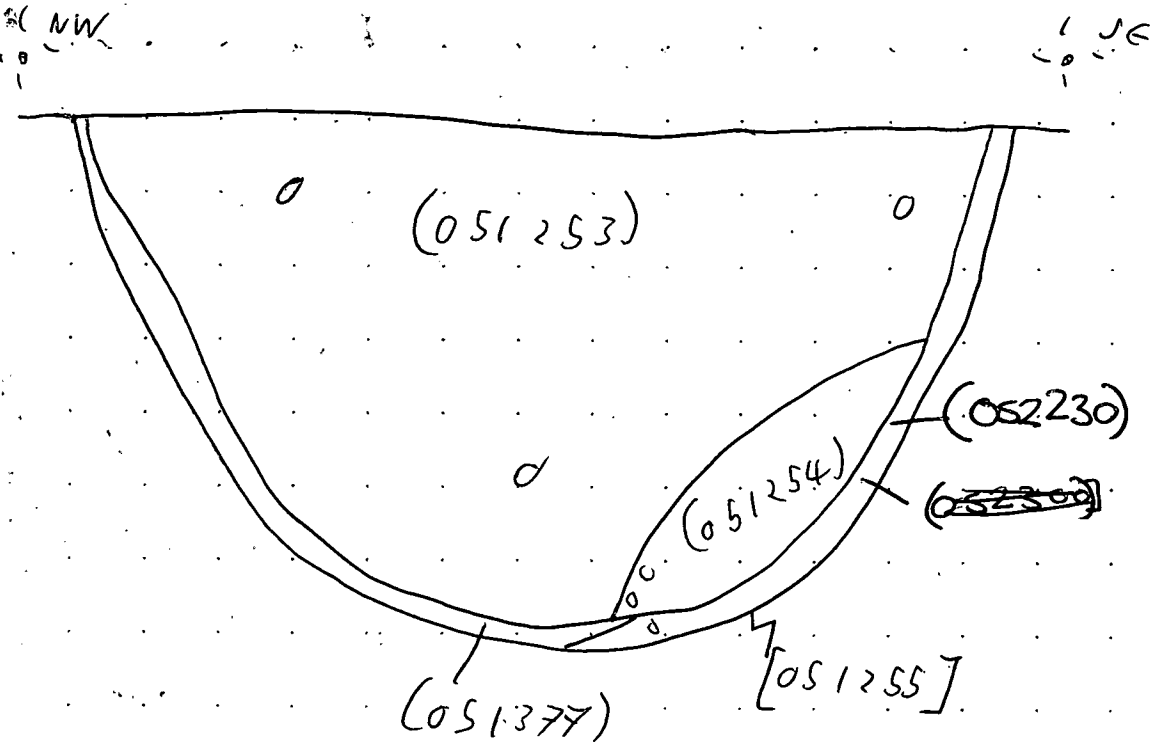
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Cut of ditch, possible ~~at~~ boundary ditch.
 Layout of fill along ~~the~~ erosion
 of southern ~~bank~~ edge, and relative
 protection from weathering on northern
 bank; resulting in a shallow ~~a~~ southern
 edge and moderate northern. May
 indicate a corresponding bank running
 along its northern ~~edge~~ edge, ~~a~~ burnt
 clay in upper fill look to be
 prehistoric.

Refer to context: (051253)

SKETCHES
 (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench AREA 2	Context number 051256
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context 051259	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		050100	051351		Same as context	—
		051256			Cuts context	—
		050100	051258		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate } sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☒ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.25	black ☐ white ☒ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0501007 0501008	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05302 SHEET 1
-----------------------	----------------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 4.9.17
Initials L.C.
Checked by MM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

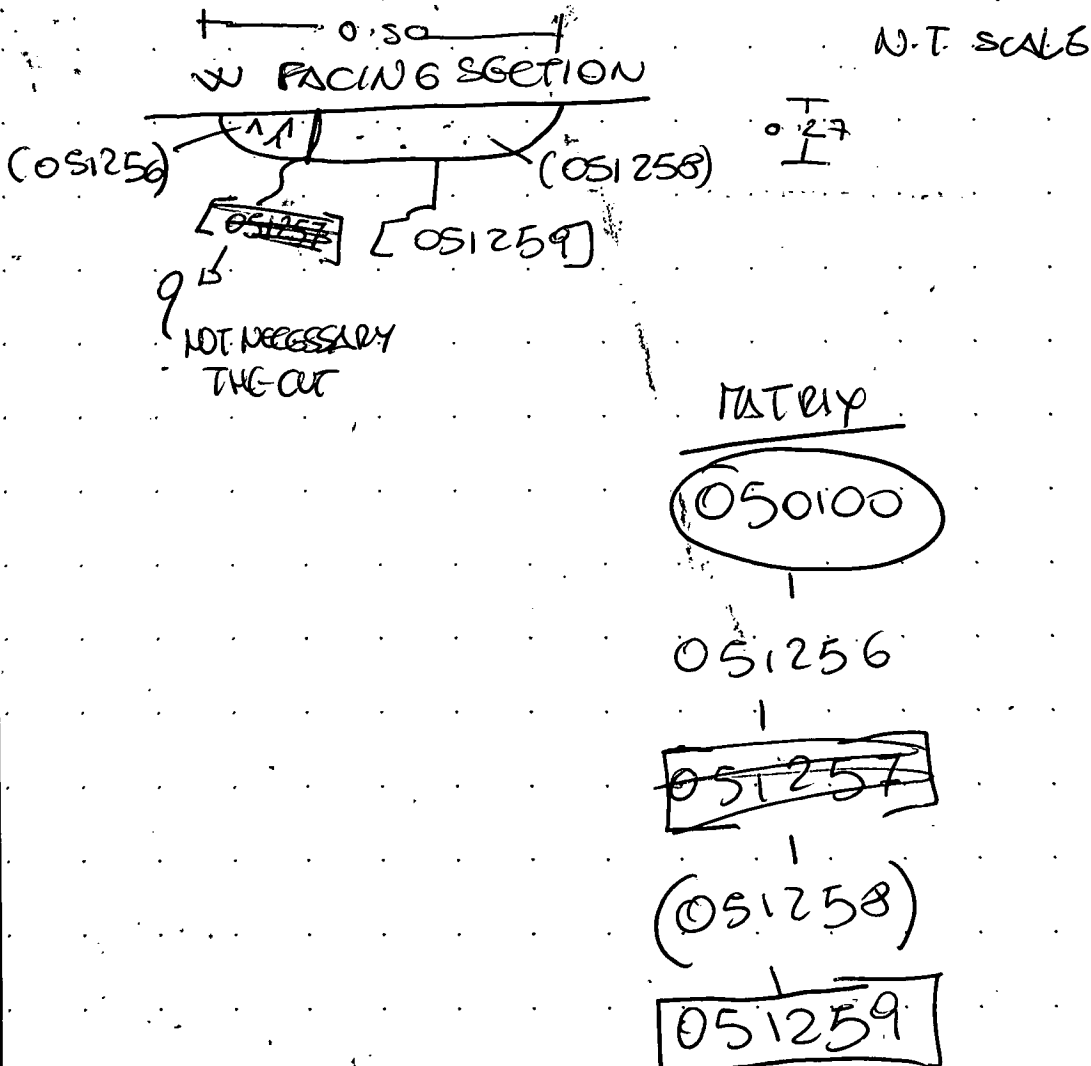
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SILTY-CLAY LAYER OF A POST PIPE LOCALIZED ON THE
NORTHERN SIDE OF THE POST HOLE [051259]
THE FILL IS VERY SIMILAR TO ANOTHER ONE FOUND
IN THE NEAREST POST-HOLE (051268) - [051270]

Refer to context 051259

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



V010

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number [051257]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051257]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051256			Same as context
		051257			Cuts context
		051258			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐									
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N)		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☒ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*										
Dimensions in metres		Length 0,50	Width 0,40	Depth 0,25	Diameter									
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐														

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐								
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐										
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐														
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐														

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0501007 0501008	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05302	Basic process construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
				Date 4.9.17
				Initials L.C.
				Checked by MM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

V010

VOID

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

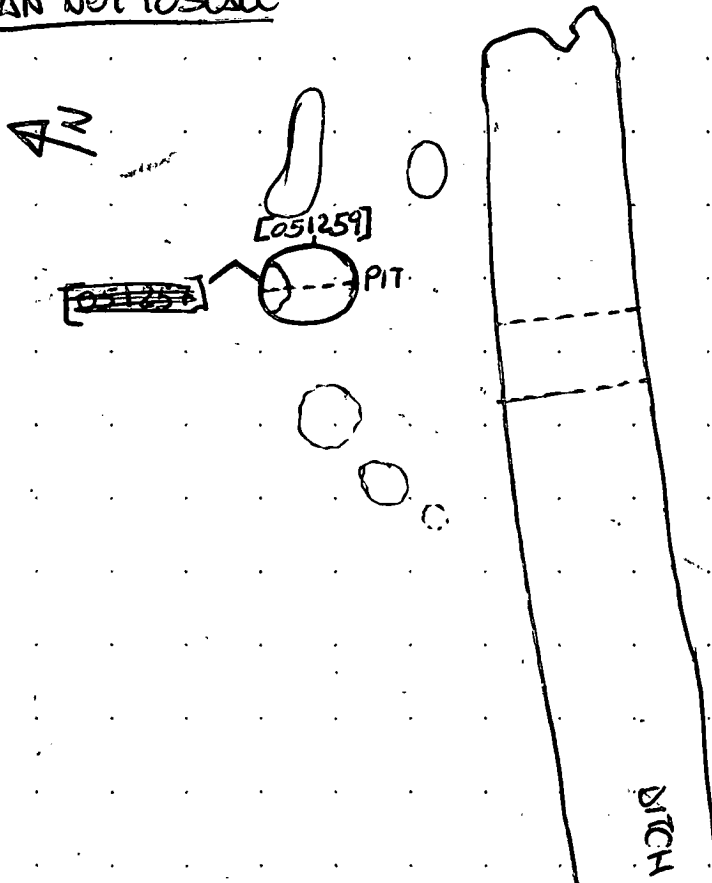
THE CUT IS NOT NECESSARY

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN NOT TO SCALE



VOID

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 272	Context number (651258)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051259]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051257	051256		Same as context ☒
		051258			Cuts context ☒
		051259			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☒ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.27		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos S. 105204	Finds nos /	Photo nos 059007 0501008	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05302 SHEET 1
--------------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	4.9.17
Initials	L.C.
Checked by	MM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

SILTY-SAND SOIL CONTAINING SOME CHARCOAL, ANIMAL BONES
AND SMALL FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY
PROBABLY THE LAST INFILLING OF THE POST-HOLE [OS1259],
VERY SIMILAR TO THE INFILLING (OS1269) OF POST-HOLE
[OS1270].

Refer to context (OS1256)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench #22	Context number 651259
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 651259	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051258			Same as context —
		051259			Cuts context 051352
		051352	051352		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☒ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☒ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.10	Width 1.10	Depth 0.27	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐						
frequency ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐						
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0501007 0501008	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05302 SHEET1
----------------	---------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4.9.17
Initials	L.C.
Checked by	HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked ^{overleaf})

CUT OF A SUB-CIRCULAR PIT MADE BY MONGATE SLOPE
SIDES AND CONCAVE BASE.
IT IS LOCALIZED ON THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE BIG DITCH
OF "AREAL", TOGETHER WITH OTHER LITTLE ~~PIT~~ PITS AND
POSTHOLE. IT IS PROBABLY A POST-HOLE TOO

Refer to context

[05107]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



NATURAL FEATURE CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number [051260]
ECR#	Subgroup	Parent context [051260]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051261)			Same as context	☒
		[051260]			Cuts context	(051262)
		(051262)			Cut by context	☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☒ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.64	0.70	0.07	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☒ other cut (describe below) TREE BOLE
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	Other*	
1.0m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501005	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 4/9/17
Initials SMG
Checked by HL

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

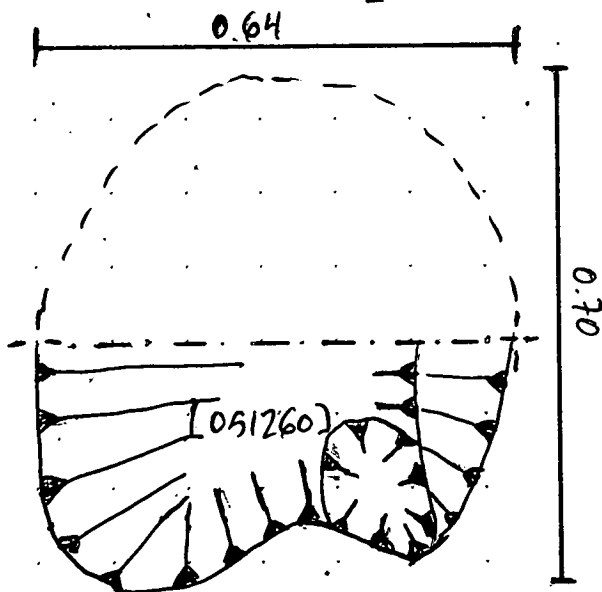
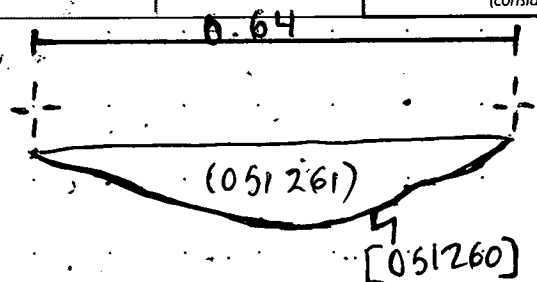
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS context [051260] is the cut of a tree bole, AT THE NATURAL, which here is orange clay and gravel.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SCALE 1:10

MATRIX

- (051350) TOPSOIL
- (051351) SUBSOIL
- (051261) FILL
- [051260] CUT
- (051352) NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



NATURAL FEATURE CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 2	Context number (051261)
ECB #	Subgroup /	Parent context [051260]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051261)			Same as context ☒
		(051261)			Cuts context ☒
		[051260]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides { ☐ vertical { ☐ steep { ☐ moderate } sloping { ☐ gentle } { ☐ stepped { ☐ undercutting { ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat (☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven S ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.07			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency	bulk find		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501 005	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	4/9/17
Initials	SHG
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

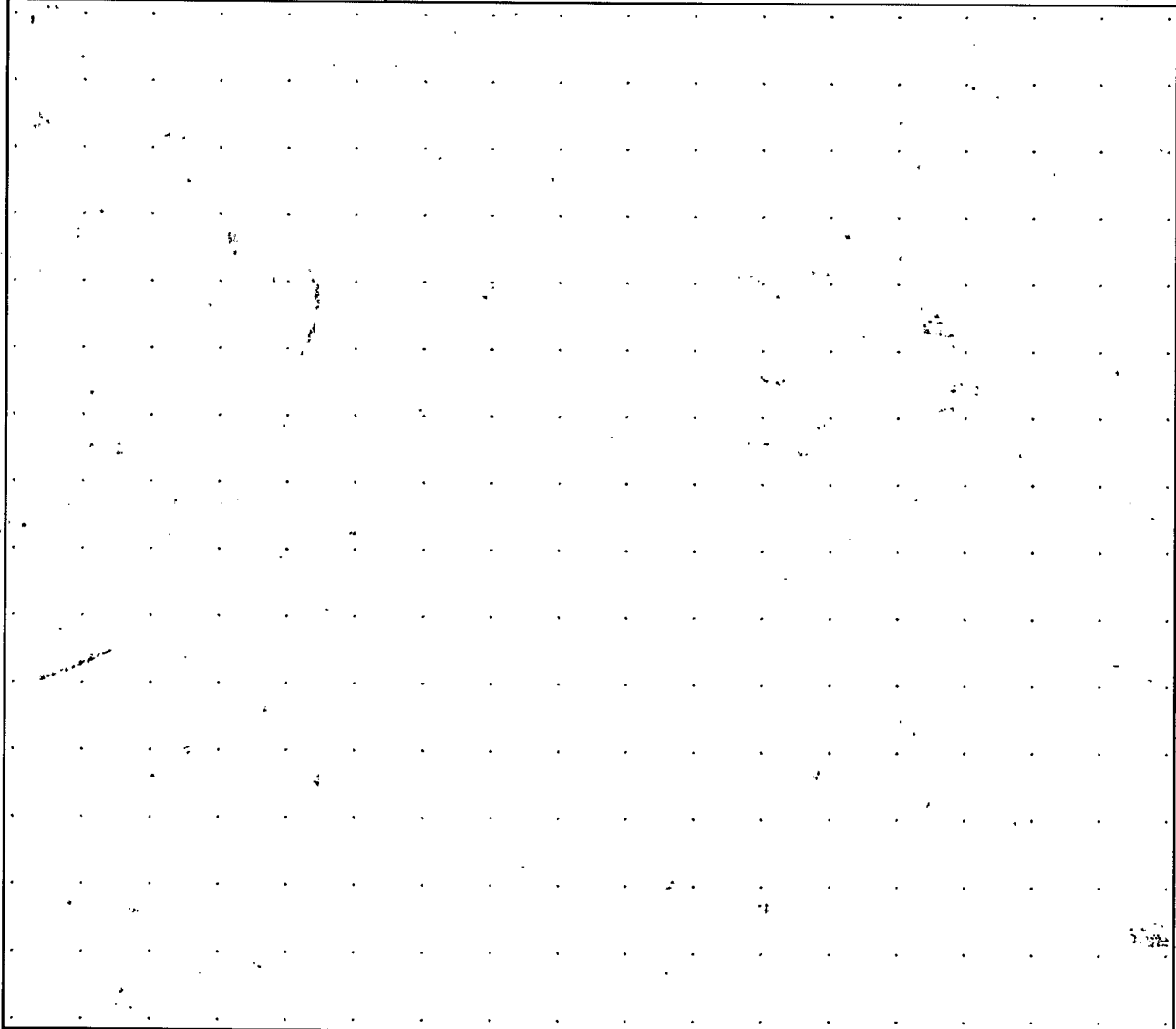
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

This context (051261) is the fill of a cut of the tree bole. The siliceous stones appear in this fill. This is a fill almost without inclusions.

Refer to context [051260]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NATURAL
FEATUREMOLA HEADLAND
INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P2	Context number (051262)
ECB# —	Subgroup —	Parent context [051263]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsist	051351		Same as context	
		(051262)			Cuts context	
		[051263]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.17m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

TREE BOLE

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0501006	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒Date **04/09/17**Initials **D.G.**Checked by **HA**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF TREE HOLE [051263]. THE ONLY NOTABLE INCLUSION IS CHARCOAL, CONCENTRATED PRIMARILY ALONG THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE FEATURE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch and plan, see [051263]

NATURAL
FEATURE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P2	Context number [051263]
ECB# —	Subgroup —	Parent context OS1263	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051262)			Same as context	—
		[051263]			Cuts context	OST352
		Natural	OS1352		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☒ moderate } sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☒ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length —	Width —	Depth 0.17m	Diameter 1.15m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

TREE BOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness —	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0501006	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-----------------	----------------	----------------------	--

Basic process TREE BOLE

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 04/09/17

Initials D.G.

Checked by HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

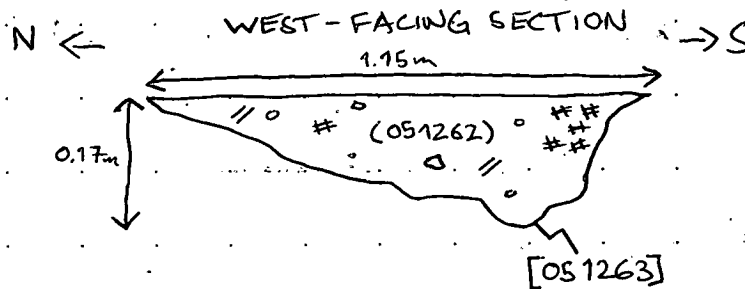
TREE-BOLE. NOT A MAN-MADE CUT.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

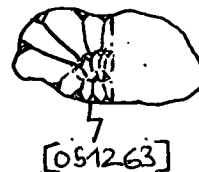


LEGEND

- - STONE
- // - MANGANESE
- # - CHARCOAL

NTS

(NO OTHER FEATURES NEARBY)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number [051264]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051264]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

[051449]	-	[051450]	Same as context -
[051264]			Cuts context -
[051352]	at		Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N 	Sides [☐ vertical [☒ steep [☐ moderate [☐ gentle [☐ stepped [☐ undercutting [☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length > 1	Width 1'83	Depth 0'75	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CIP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
frequency	bulk find		
frequency bulk find			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SHEET 7
		0501 009	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW# DO 5317

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 11/09/17
Initials J.N.S.A.
Checked by HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT [051264] IS THE CUT OF A SUB-LINEAR DITCH WITH A NW-SE ORIENTATION - IT BECOMES WIDER TO NW DIRECTION.

IT LOOKS LIKE A DEEP DITCH USED TO DRAIN OR CARRY WATER IN A SPECIFIC DIRECTION.

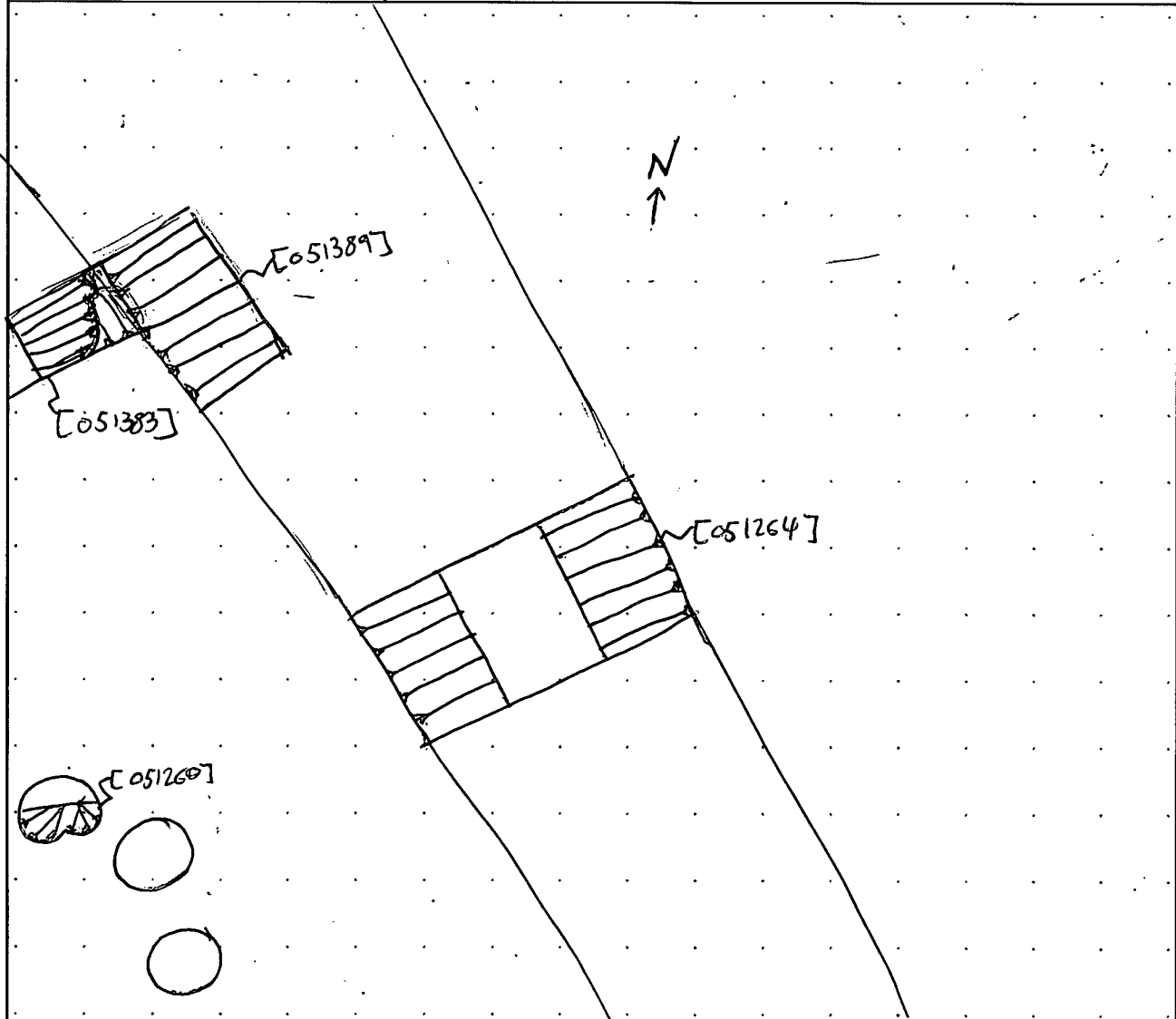
THIS DITCH CONTAINS 5 FILLS WHICH BOTTOM (051265) LOOKS VERY CLEAN CLAY AND PROBABLY WAS MADE BY THE USE (WATER CARLING).

THE ONLY FINDS RECOVERED WERE A PIECE OF CBM AND SOME BONE FRAGMENTS, NOT ENOUGH TO PRECISE A CHRONOLOGY FOR THIS DITCH ON THE MOMENT THAT WAS MADE.

Refer to context (051449)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051265)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051264]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051451)			Same as context -
		(051265)			Cuts context -
	(051449)	(051450)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0'20		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SHEET 7
		0501009/10	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW# 205317

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	11/09/17
Initials	J.M.S. A.
Checked by	LMH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid).

THIS CONTEXT (051265) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR DITCH. IT COULD HAVE BEEN FORMED BY THE ABANDON OF THIS DITCH, HOWEVER, THIS CLEAN FILL OF HARD CLAY SUGGEST THAT WAS FORMED DURING THE USE OF THIS DITCH TO DRAIN / CARRY WATER. THERE WEREN'T ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL AND IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO PRECISE A PERIOD SET.

Refer to context [051264]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



NATURAL FEATURE CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A/H	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number [051266]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051266]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051267)			Same as context ☒
		[051266]			Cuts context (051267)
		(051267)	(051352)		Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* OVAL					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut other cut (describe below) ☒ SMALL HOLE TREE BOLE
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres length 0.12 width 0.28 depth 0.14 diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☒ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501011	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	5/9/17
Initials	SMG
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

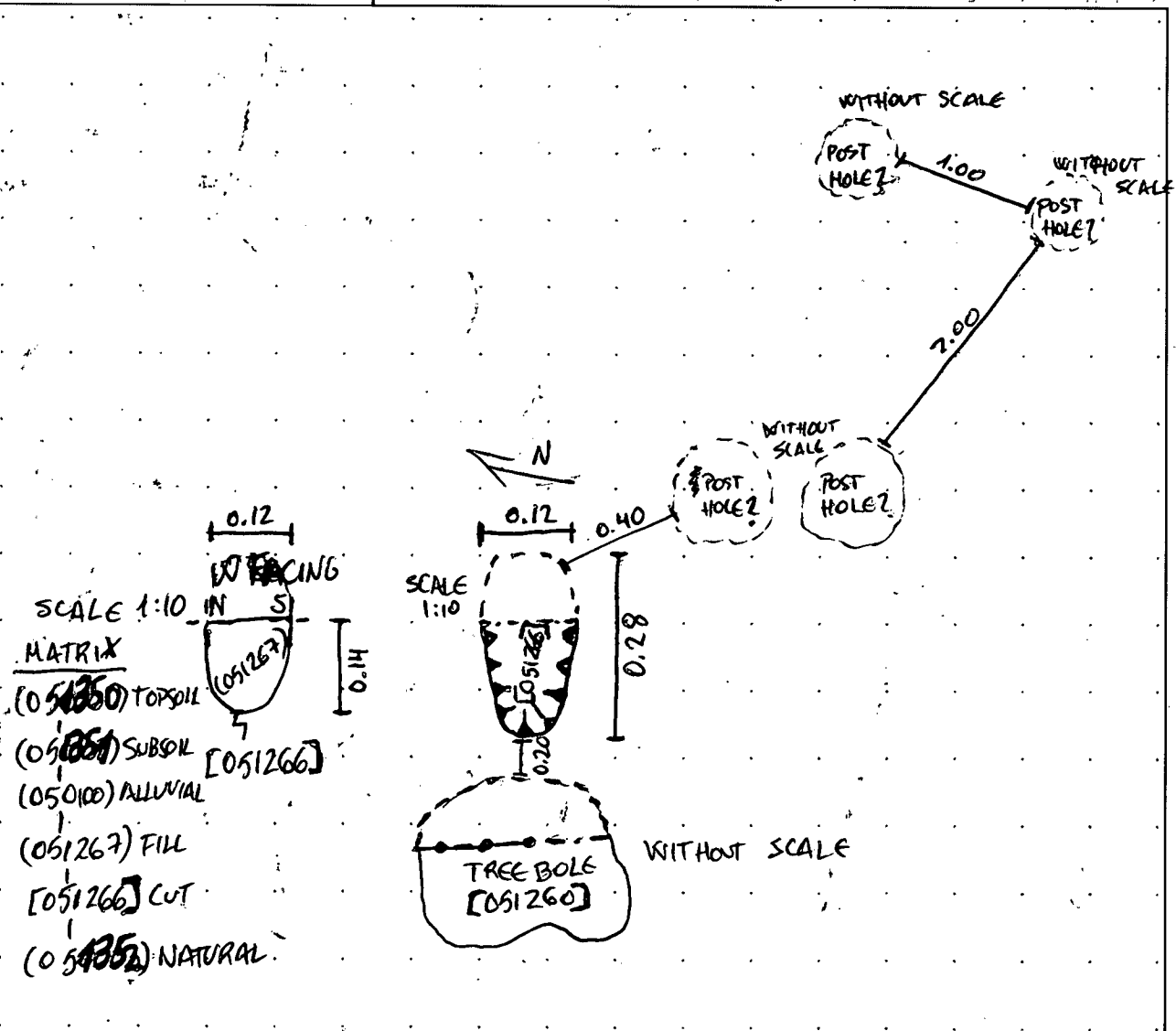
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS context [051266] IS THE CUT OF A SMALL HOLE, WHICH IS CUT AT THE NATURAL. THIS SMALL HOLE HAS A OVAL SHAPE. I DON'T THINK THAT IT IS STAKE/POST-HOLE BECAUSE OF ITS SHAPE AND FILL. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THIS HOLE IS RELATED WITH THE TREE BOLE IS LOCATER 0.20 m. AT THE WEST.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A.14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number (051267)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051266]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050400)	050351		Same as context ☒
		(051267)			Cuts context ☒
		[051266]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.14	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency 0			
bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0501011	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
----------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 5/9/17
Initials SHG
Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. P/O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

THIS CONTEXT (OS1267) IS THE FILL OF A SMALL HOLE, LIGHT GREY CLAY, ALMOST WITHOUT INCLUSIONS. THE ONLY INCLUSIONS ARE A FEW SILEX STONES. THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THIS FILL ARE THE SAME AS THOSE TREEBOLE [OS1260].

Refer to context: [OS1266]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A-14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number (051269)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051270]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		050100	051351		Same as context
		051268			Cuts context
		051269			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
 Length Width Depth Diameter
 in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
 light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
 brownish ☒ brown ☐
 greyish ☐ grey ☒
 orangeish ☐ orange ☐
 yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
 reddish ☐ red ☐
 blueish ☐ blue ☐

Composition
 clayey ☒ clay ☐
 silty ☐ silt ☒
 sandy ☐ sand ☐
 gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
 peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness
0.60-1.6 black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions
 use the following:
 O: occasional
 M: moderate
 F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find																		

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☒ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501012 0501013	SHEET 1 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05303

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **5.9.17**
 Initials **L.C.**
 Checked by **HM**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

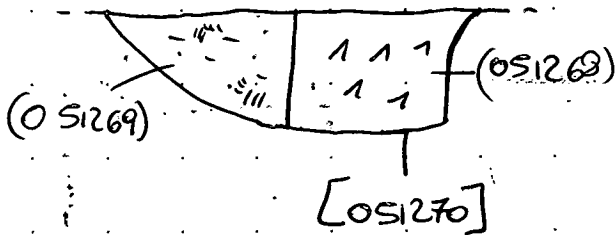
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Post-pipe consisting of a clay-silt soil, very compact,
that is localized ^{on the} western side of the cut
(post-hole)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

(050100)

(051268)

(051269)

051270

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A-14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub area/Trench 2	Context number (OS1269)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context 1051270	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		OS1268			Same as context
		OS1269			Cuts context
		OS1270			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
(This section is crossed out with a large diagonal line)					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☒ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.15	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (SHEET 1)
		0501012 0501013	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05303

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 5.9.17
Initials L.C.
Checked by HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE LAST INFILLING OF THE POST-HOLE [051276] COMPOSED
BY A SILTY-SAND SOIL, WITH SOME SMALL PIECES OF
CHARCOAL. IT IS SIMILAR TO THE INFILLING OF A
THE ~~WEST~~ EASTERN POST-HOLE [051259]

Refer to context | see (051268)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number [051270]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [051270]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051269			Same as context
		051270			Cuts context
		05003	051352		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☒ moderate } sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.60	Width 0.50	Depth 0.16	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050102 050103	SHEET 1 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05303

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 5.9.17
Initials L.C.
Checked by HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A POST-HOLE, PROBABLY, PART OF AN ALIGNMENT;
~~OF HOLE~~ IN FACT ON THE EAST AND ON THE SOUTH HAVE
 BEEN FOUND. OTHERS POST-HOLE.
 THE CUT IS MONOTONIC SLOPING AND CONCAVE-BASE, PROBABLY
 THE LOWER PART OF THE FEATURES

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

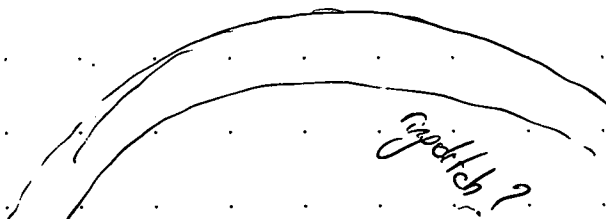


DITCH

[051259]



[051270]



DITCH

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	B.2	0512.71
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	0512.73	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051351	051351		Same as context
			(051271)		Cuts context
			(051272)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	☐ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐	☐ clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat	☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue																		
Thickness		0.08m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																	
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O		O			O	O	O						O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05201	SF52002 SF 52001	0501015	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05304

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 5/9/17

Initials: P.G.

Checked by: MH

Fill of p.A. A lot of burnt material in it - charcoal, burned pottery, CBM
Other finds include glass and an iron nail.

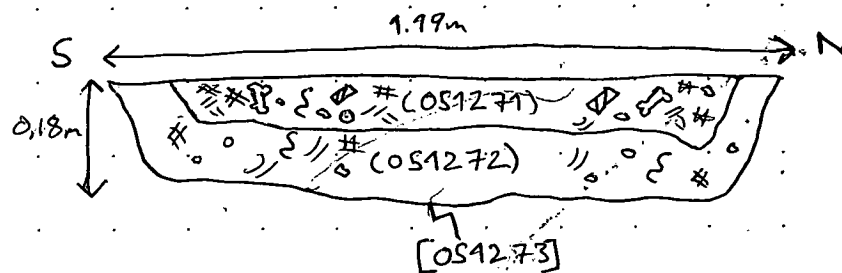
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan, see (OS1272)

EAST-FACING SECTION



NTS

LEGEND

- OS - STONE
- / - MANGANESE
- # - CHARCOAL
- // - CBM
- ◇ - POTTERY
- ⦿ - BONE
- ~ - PLANT REMAINS
- - IRON NAIL (SF52002)

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	2	(051272)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		051273	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051271)			Same as context
		(051272)			Cuts context
		[051273]			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	pit post-hole stake-hole ditch ring-ditch beam slot construction cut robber cut gully palaeochannel furrow field boundary burial cut other cut (describe below)	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0504015	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05304

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 5/9/17

Initials: D.G.

Checked by: MM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of pit [OS1273]. No notable inclusions apart from a few small chunks of charcoal. This is a sort of interface between the natural and SM (OS1271).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (OS1271)

[OS1288]

↑
N



[OS1273]

NTS

[OS1270]



[OS1259]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number [051273]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 051273	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051272)			Same as context
		[051273]			Cuts context
		051273	051352		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.18m	1.19m
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☒ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition																																																												
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐																																																												
Thickness	Inclusions																																																													
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent</td> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron band</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td> </tr> </table>		use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron band	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																				bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron band	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																											
frequency																																																														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																											

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 051274	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0501015	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005304
---------------------------------	----------------	----------------------	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 5/9/17
Initials D.G.
Checked by HJ

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit. Possibly some sort of industrial waste pit (lots of charcoal, CBM, burned pottery and some slag in the fill). This only appears to be the very bottom of the pit. The majority of it has been stripped away.

IT'S IN THE CENTRE OF A RING DITCH - POSSIBLE
THE REMAINS OF A HEARTH

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (OS1271)
For plan, see (OS1272)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



NAT
FEAT

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA-5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number 051274
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 051274	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051274			Same as context —
		051274			Cuts context 051352
		05001	051352		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☒ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐ TABLET		
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides [☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☒ uneven □ ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth 0.15 m			Diameter 0.30 m
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0501017	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **5/9/11**

Initials **JC**

Checked by **HN**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PFO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

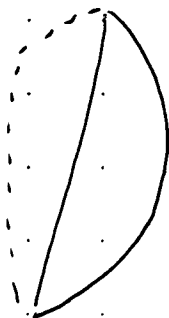
THIS IS A CV [051293] OF TREE BOLL.

Refer to context

← N

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



[051293]



[051293]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number 051275
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 051274	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051272	051351		Same as context —
		051275			Cuts context —
		051274			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐		
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W J ☐ NE-SW K ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical M ☐ steep N ☐ moderate O ☐ gentle P ☐ stepped Q ☐ undercutting R ☐ complex*	Base S ☐ flat T ☐ concave U ☐ v-shaped V ☐ sloping W ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth			Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness 0.15m	other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																												
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency	O			O															bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency	O			O																																																								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																										

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0501017	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
----------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--

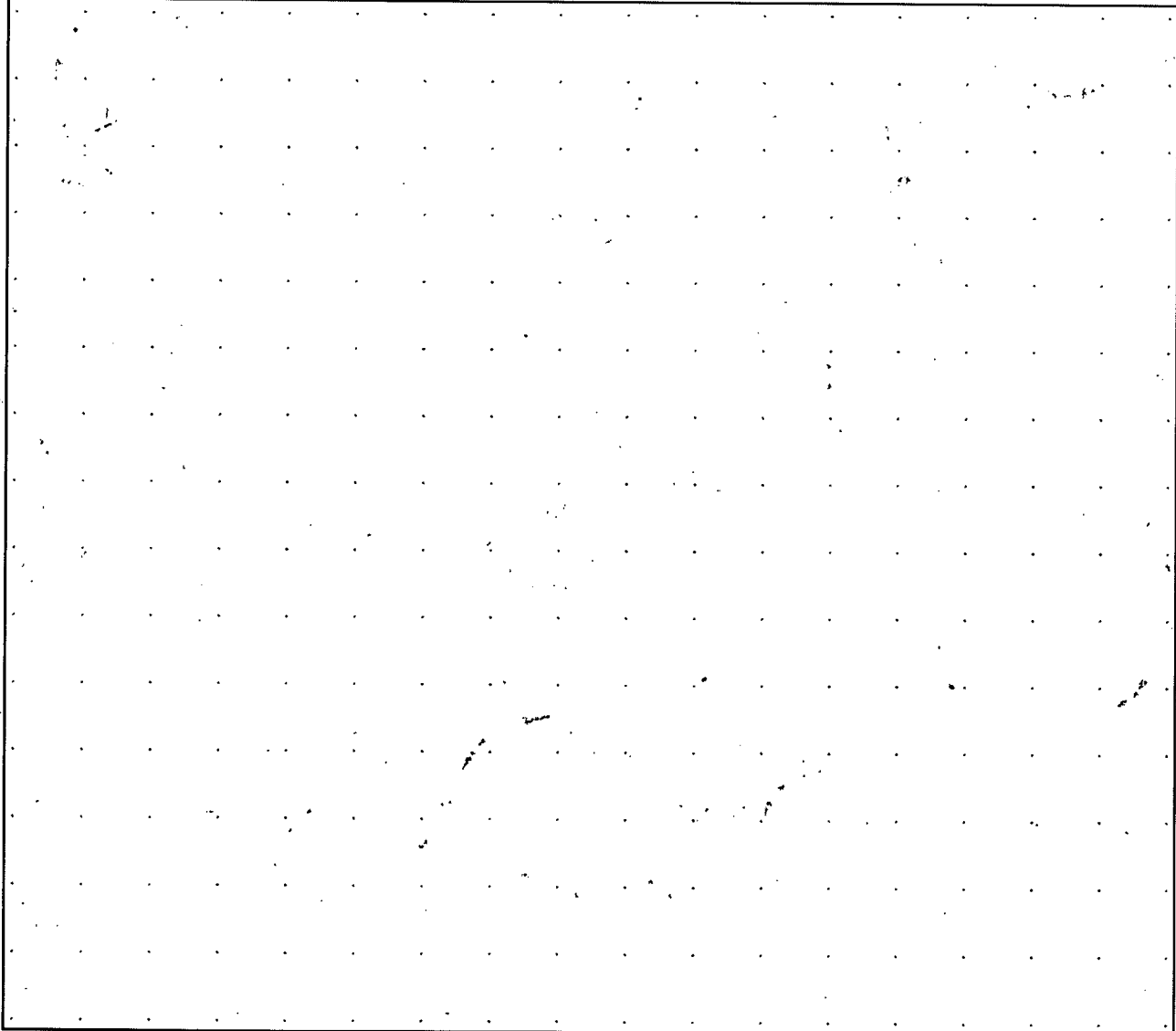
Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 5/9/2014
Initials JG
Checked by NH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL (051275) OF TRESSON [051272] IT CONTAINS SOME STONES
AND SOME CHARCOAL.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NAT S
FEAT

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA-S	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number 051276
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 051276	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051277			Same as context
		051276			Cuts context
		050001			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐ TREE Bole			
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☐ steep] ☒ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*				Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width			Depth 0.19 m	Diameter 0.39 m
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone							
frequency							
bulk find							

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501014	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5/9/2011
Initials	JG
Checked by	HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

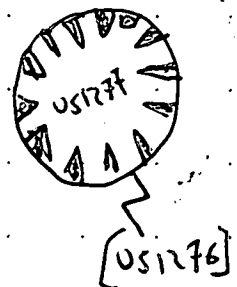
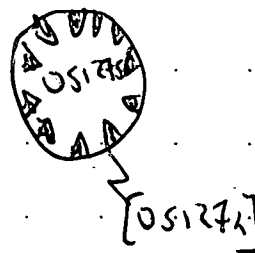
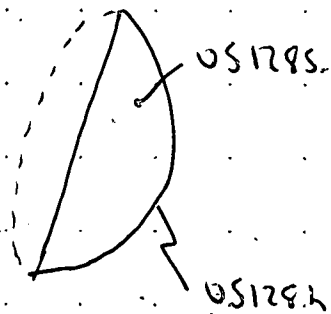
THIS IS A CUT OF [051276] OF TREFBOLC.

Refer to context

← N

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field 76A-S	Sub-area/Trench	Context number 051277
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		050002			Same as context
		051277			Cuts context
		051276			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050.018	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/9/14

Initials J6

Checked by

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf).

THIS IS A FILE (051278) OF TAPES. 0016 [051278]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[illegible]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number [051278]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051278]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051279)			Same as context ☒
		[051278]			Cuts context (051252)
		(051252)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒ SMALL HOLE TREE BOLE
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☒ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.68	Width 0.22	Depth 0.08	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0301 016	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **5/9/17**

Initials **SMG**

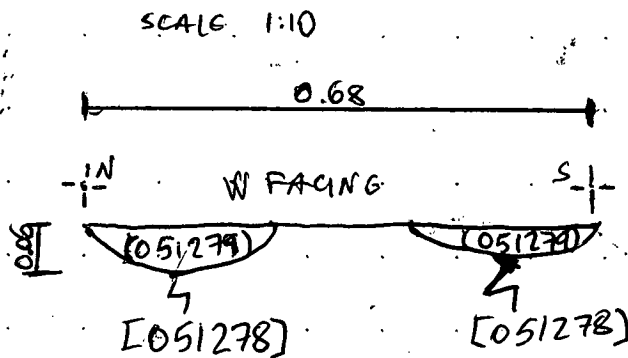
Checked by

THIS CONTEXT [051278] IS THE CUT OF TWO SMALL HOLES OF A TREE BOLE. THIS TWO SMALL HOLES ARE RELATED WITH OTHERS SMALL HOLES AND STAINS AT THIS SAME AREA, AS THE CONTEXT NUMBER [051260] AND [051266].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATERIAL

(051250) TOPSOIL

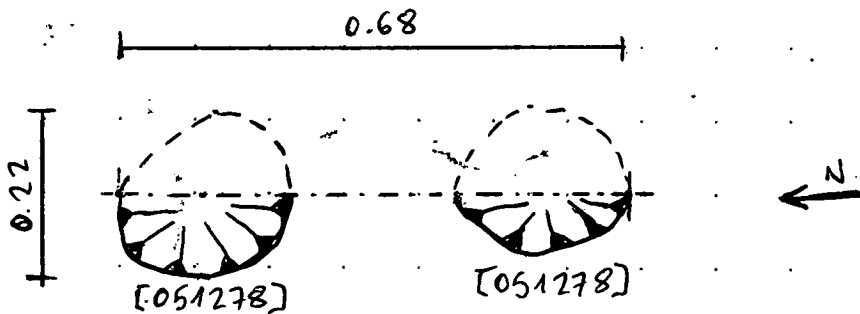
(051251) SUBSOIL

(050000) ALLUVIAL

(050279) FILL

[050278] CUT

(050252) NATURAL



MOLA HEADLAND
INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number (051279)
ECB #	Subgroup /	Parent context [051278]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)			Same as context ☒
		(051279)			Cuts context ☒
		[051278]			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.06		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency	0	0	0	0	0	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0501016	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------	-----------	-----------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒Date **5/9/17**Initials **SMG**

Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

THIS CONTEXT (051279) IS THE FILL OF TWO SMALL HOLES OF A TREE BOLE, WITH THE SAME CHARACTERISTICS OF OTHERS FILLS AT THIS AREA, AS THE CONTEXT NUMBER (051260) AND (051267).

Refer to context [051278]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		OS100	OS1351		Same as context
		OS1280	OS1280		Cuts context
		OS1281			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section Score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501076 0501078	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05305 (SHEET 3)	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 7-9-14 Initials V. D. Checked by HH
---------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------	--	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

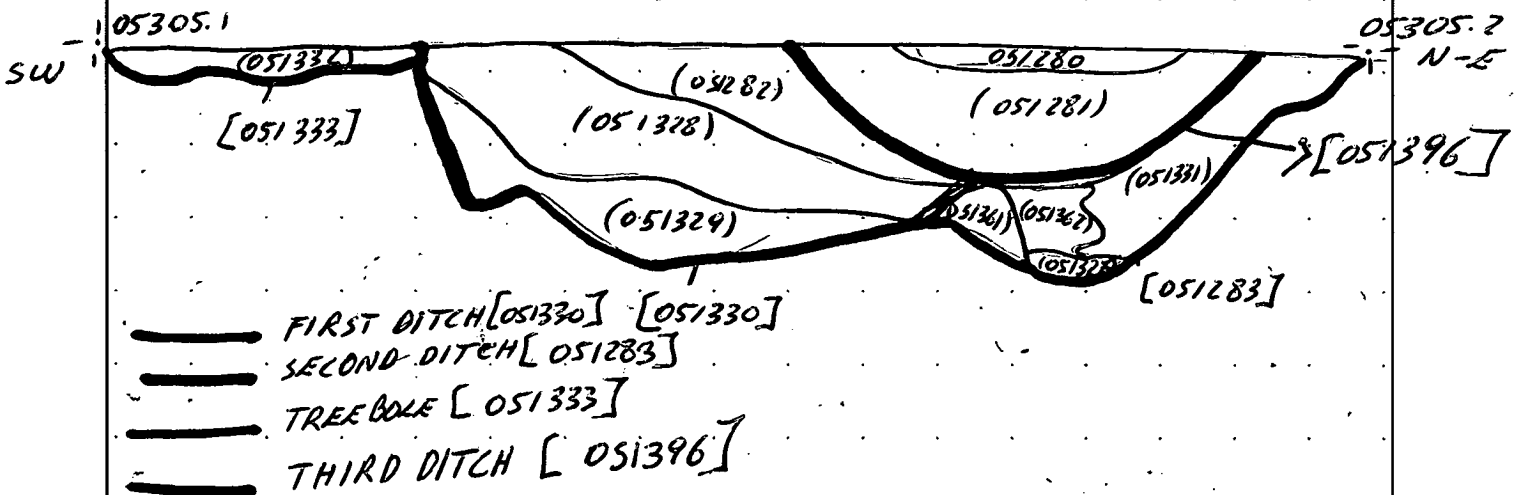
THE CONTEXT IS A NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [051396] WITH SAME FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY ON THE SURFACE. IT ISN'T EXTENDED IN EVERY PART OF THE DITCH BUT ONLY IN THE CENTRE AND IT COVERS ANOTHER INFILLING (051281). IT HAS SOME PATCHES WITH RED CLAY INTO THE MIDDLE OF COMPOSITION AND IT COULD BE HAPPENED DURING THE PHASE OF ABANDONMENT OF THE AREA ESPECIALLY OF THE DITCH. (THE THIRD DITCH OF THIS AREA)

SKETCH PLAN NTS

Refer to context [051396]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		051280			Same as context
			051281		Cuts context : ..
	:	051361	051386		Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐															
Thickness 0, 87 m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CIP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
	O	O			M				M	M						M			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos S 05202	Finds nos 052005 F (A METAL SLG)	Photo nos WORK SHOT 0501074- 0501078	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ level ☐ 05305 (SHEET 3)	☒ construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 7-9-17 Initials V. D. Checked by HH
---------------------------	---	--	---	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE CONTEXT IS A DELIBERATE INFILLING OF A DITCH DURING THE PHASE OF FREQUENTATION OF THE AREA. IT HAS A LOT OF FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY, BONES AND CHARCOAL IN TO THE MIDDLE OF COMPOSITION. THERE WAS ALSO A METAL SLUG. ON THE SURFACE THERE WERE SOME FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY AND WE DID A PICTURE WITH THESE (WORK SHOT)

THE CONTEXT COVERS ANOTHER INFILLING (051362) BUT THIS IS FOR THE EROSION WHEN THIS DITCH [051283] HAD CUT THE OTHERS INFILLINGS OF THE MOST ANCIENT DITCH [051330] AND IT COVERS ALSO ANOTHER INFILLING (051331) ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF THE DITCH THAT HAS BEEN CUT BY THE THIRD DITCH [051396].

SKETCH PLAN NTS

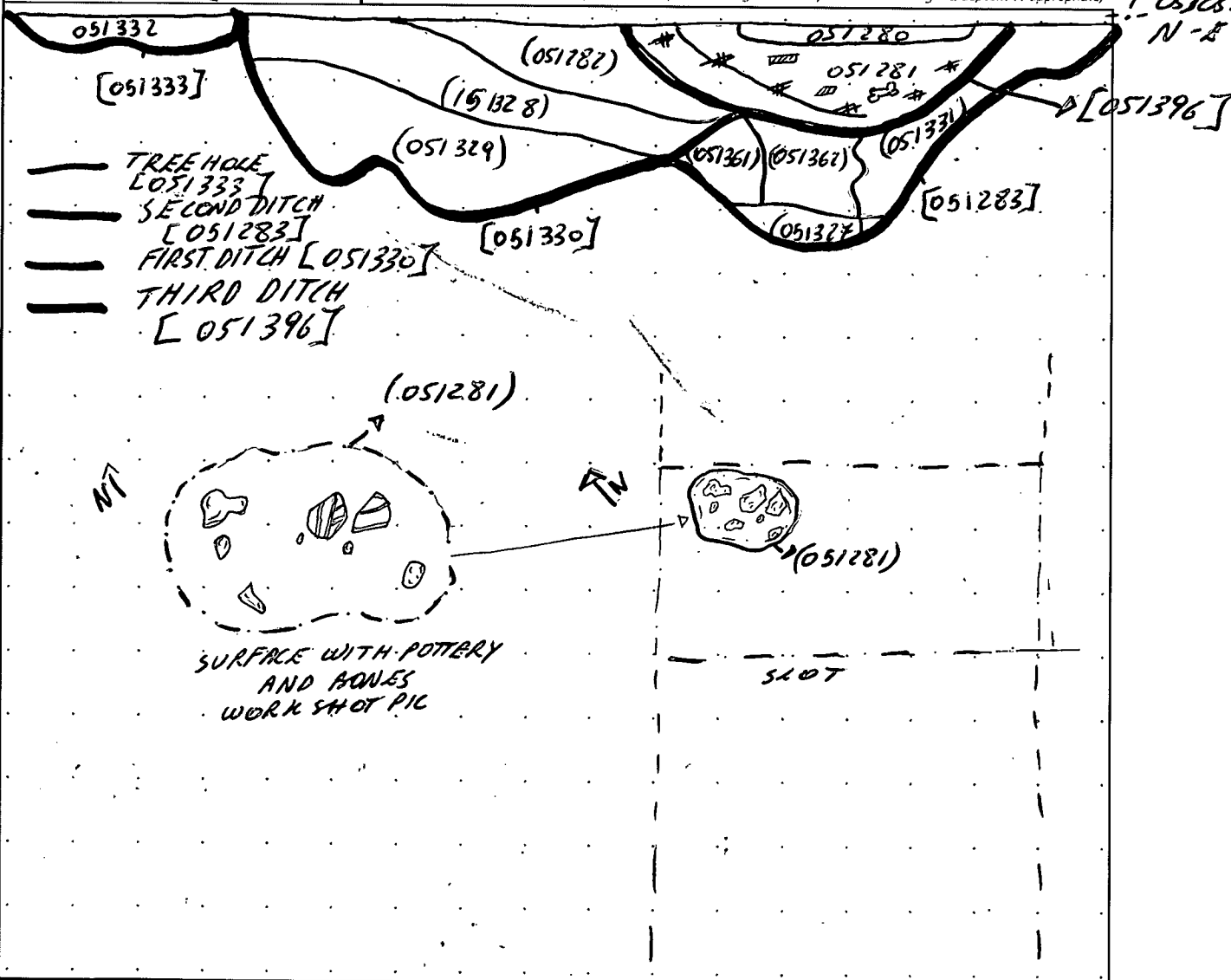
Refer to context [051395]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

05305.1
SW

05305.2
N-E



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number 051282
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051330]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051284	051396		Same as context
			051282		Cuts context
		051328			Cut by context [051282]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐	topsoil ☒ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0,01044			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency H	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501044 0501048	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05305 (SHEETS)	Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
				Date 7-9-14
				Initials V.D.
				Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

THE CONTEXT IS A NATURAL INFILLING OF
THE FIRST DITCH THAT HAS COVERED PARTIALLY
BY THE INFILLING OF THE THIRD DITCH [051396]
AND BY WHICH HAS BEEN CUT. IT IS HAPPENED
DURING THE PHASE OF ABANDONMENT AND
REUSE OF THIS DITCH [051330].
THIS INFILLING COVERS ANOTHER INFILLING
(051328).

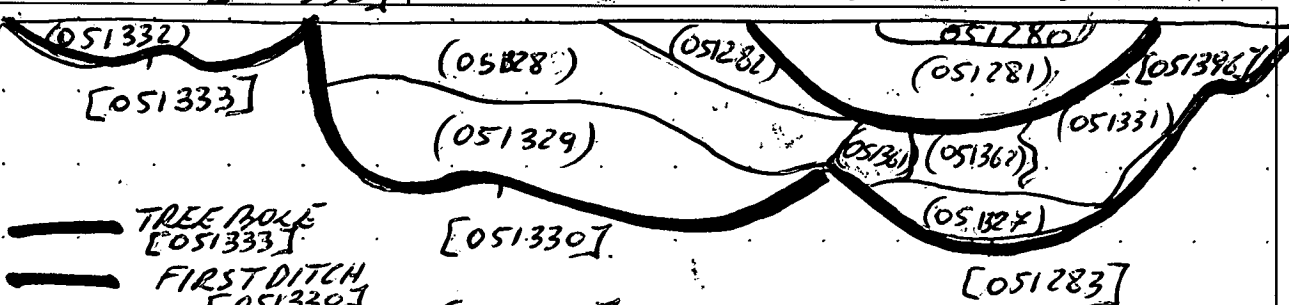
SKETCH PLAN NTS (SEE 051283 FOR
GENERAL PLAN) SKETCHES

Refer to context [051330]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

05305.
S-W

05305.2
N-E



- TREE HOLE [051333]
- FIRST DITCH [051330]
- SECOND DITCH [051283]
- THIRD DITCH [051396]

MATRIX (PARTIAL)

(051282)

(051328)

(051329)

[051330]

051352 NATURAL

M

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEAS	2	[051283]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051283]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		051327			Same as context
			051283		Cuts context (051282)
		051282	051352		Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☒ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☒ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting  ☐ complex* sloping		Base  ☐ flat  ☒ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven  ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Dimensions in metres:	Length 1.00 m slot	Width 2.20 m	Depth 0.065 m	Diameter 
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

~~INTERPRETATION~~

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos. /	Photo nos 0501044 0501048	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05305 (SHEET3)	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date F-9-12 Initials V.D. Checked by HM
-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	---	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☐ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches

THE CONTEXT IS A CUT OF A DITCH THAT HAS
1. DIFFERENT INFILLINGS.

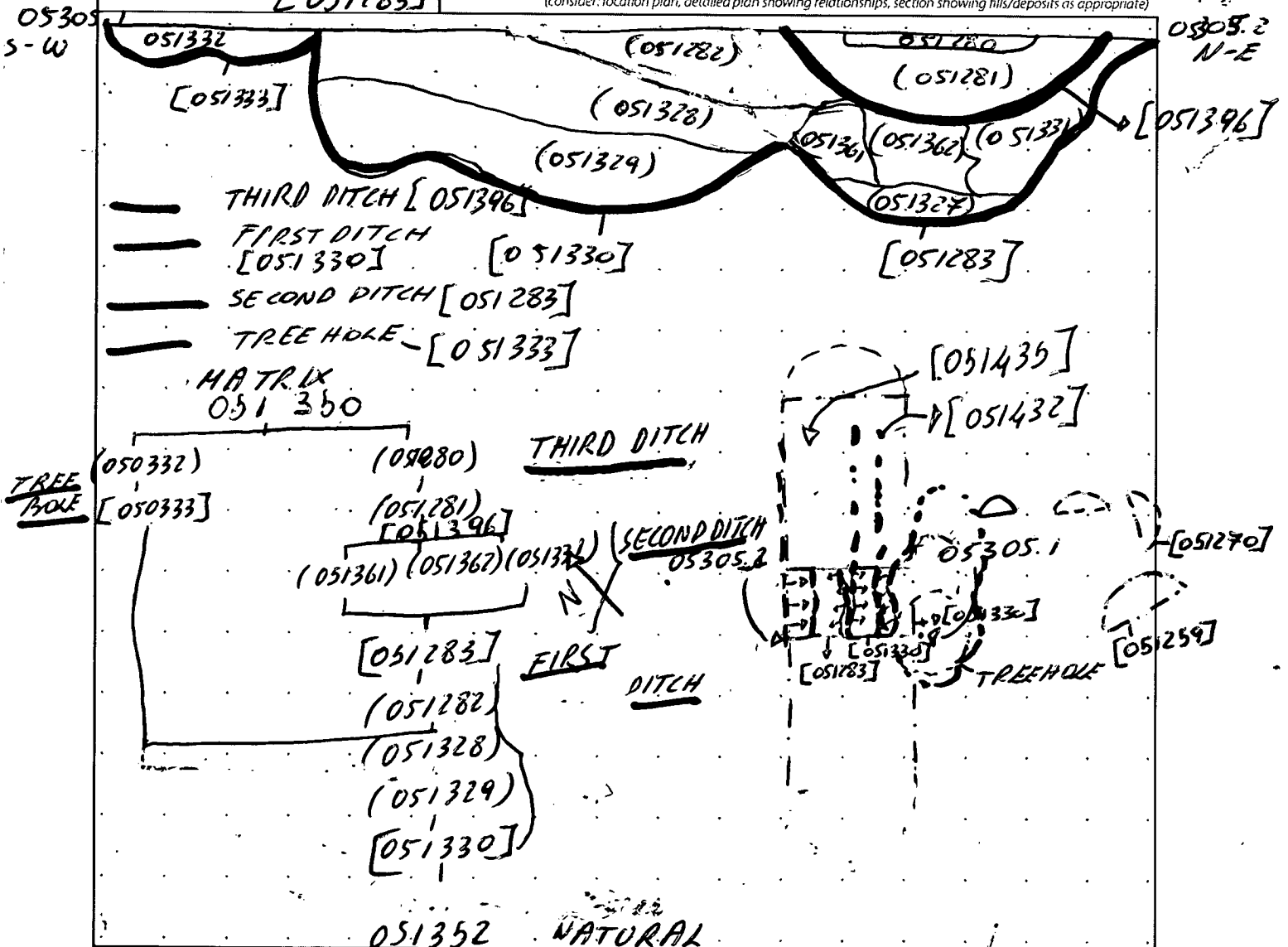
(051362) (051331) (051324) AND THAT HAS IN THE
EAST PART THE SIDE IN THE NATURAL AND IT'S
GENTLE WITH THE BOTTOM CONCAVE. IN THE
WEST PART IT HAD CUT ANOTHER DITCH AND
HIS INFILLINGS [051330] (AND THE INFILLINGS
ARE (051282) (051328) (051329).

SO WE CAN IMAGINE THAT DURING THE PHASE
OF ABANDONMENT OF DISUSE OF THIS DITCH THE PEOPLE
THAT FREQUENTED THE AREA DECIDED TO DO
ANOTHER DITCH MORE BIGGEST AND DEEPEST.

SKETCH PLAN NTS.

Refer to context [051283]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



NAT
FEAT

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number [051284]
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051284]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051285)			Same as context -
		[051284]			Cuts context -
	nat.	(050003)			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒ TREE HOLE	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate } ☒ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0'38	Width 0'52	Depth 0'15	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency				
bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501019	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **05/09/17**

Initials **J.M.S.A**

Checked by **HM**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

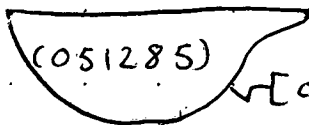
THIS CONTEXT [050109] IS THE IRREGULAR CUT OF A TREEBOLE. IT HAS A IRREGULAR SHAPE, GENTLE SLOPING SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE. THERE WEREN'T ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THEIR FILL AND LOOKS LIKE COMPLETELY NATURAL PROCESSES MADE IT, PROBABLY, A TREE ROOT.

Refer to context

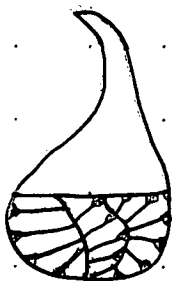
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NW. FAC. SECT.



[051284]



[051284]

MATRIX

(050002) - obs.

(050100) - allow.

(051285)

[051284]

(050003) - nat.



[051274]

[051274]

MOLA HEADLAND
INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Fjeld TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (051285)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [051284]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050100)	adv.		Same as context	✓
		(051285)			Cuts context	✓
		(051284)			Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour						Composition																																																																												
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐						clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐								topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																																				
Thickness 0'15		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐						other* ☐																																																																												
Inclusions		use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>M</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>O</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																			stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	M				O															bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐							
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																																																		
M				O																																																																																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																																																		

CROSS REFERENCE

CROSS REFERENCE			
Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501019	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	5/09/17
Initials	J.M.S.A
Checked by	Flr

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

THIS CONTEXT (051285) IS THE FILL OF A TREE BOLE - THE
FILL WAS VERY COMPACT EXCEPT FOR A OCHLE SHAPE ON TOP,

Refer to context [051284]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench S2	Context number [051286]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051286]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

#		[051287]			Same as context -
		[051286]			Cuts context (051347)
		[051290]			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒ TREE BOLE
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☒ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped ~ ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☒ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 0.95	Width 0.9M	Depth 0.17M	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos #0501083 #0501084 #0501085	Drawing nos SMEETIO Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # DOS 311
------------	-----------	---	--

Basic process

NATURAL
☒ construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **08/09/2017**

Initials **WK**

Checked by **AKH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

(10 TREE BOLE AFTER TREE THAT GROWS ON THE SIDE OF
FILLED DITCH [051288])

Refer to context [051288]
[051397]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND
INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench S 2	Context number (051287)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051286]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context -
		(051287)			Cuts context -
		[051286]			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☐ moderate \ ☐ gentle \ ☐ stepped \ ☐ undercutting \ ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒																
Thickness 0.17M	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos # 0501083 # 0501084 # 0501085	Drawing nos SHEET 10 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05311
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

NATURAL
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

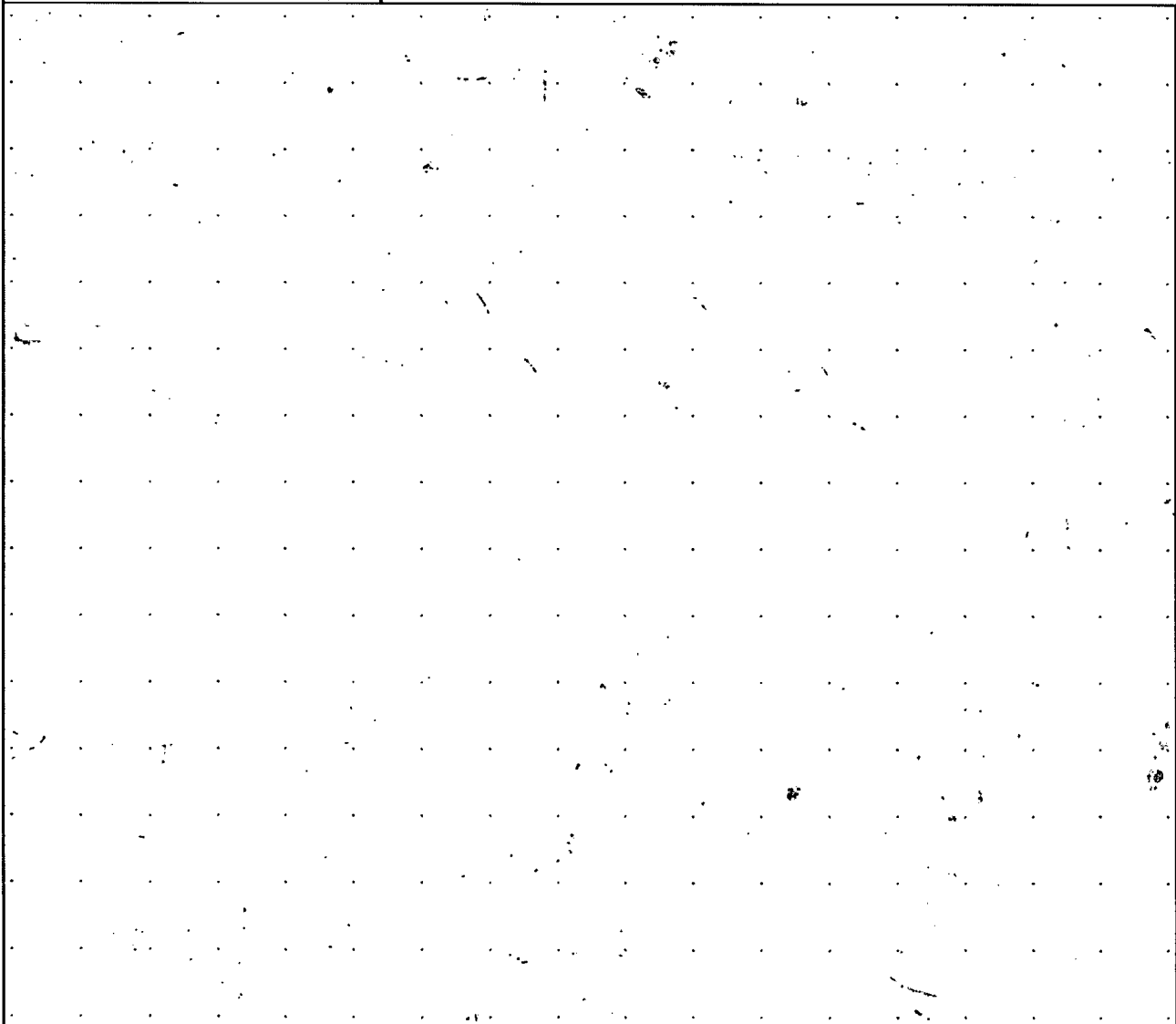
Date	08/09/11
Initials	NK
Checked by	MM

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

FILL CONTAINED DISPERSED CHUNKS OF CHARCOAL THAT VARIES IN SIZE (0.002-0.02 M)

Refer to context **L051288]**

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench S2	Context number 1051288
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 1051288	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		1051348			Same as context ☒
		1051288			Cuts context ☒
		1051352			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1M<	Width ~3M	Depth 0.96	Diameter —	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos #0501083 #0501084 #0501085 #0501086	Drawing nos SHEET 10 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05311
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 20/09/17
Initials WK
Checked by HN

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

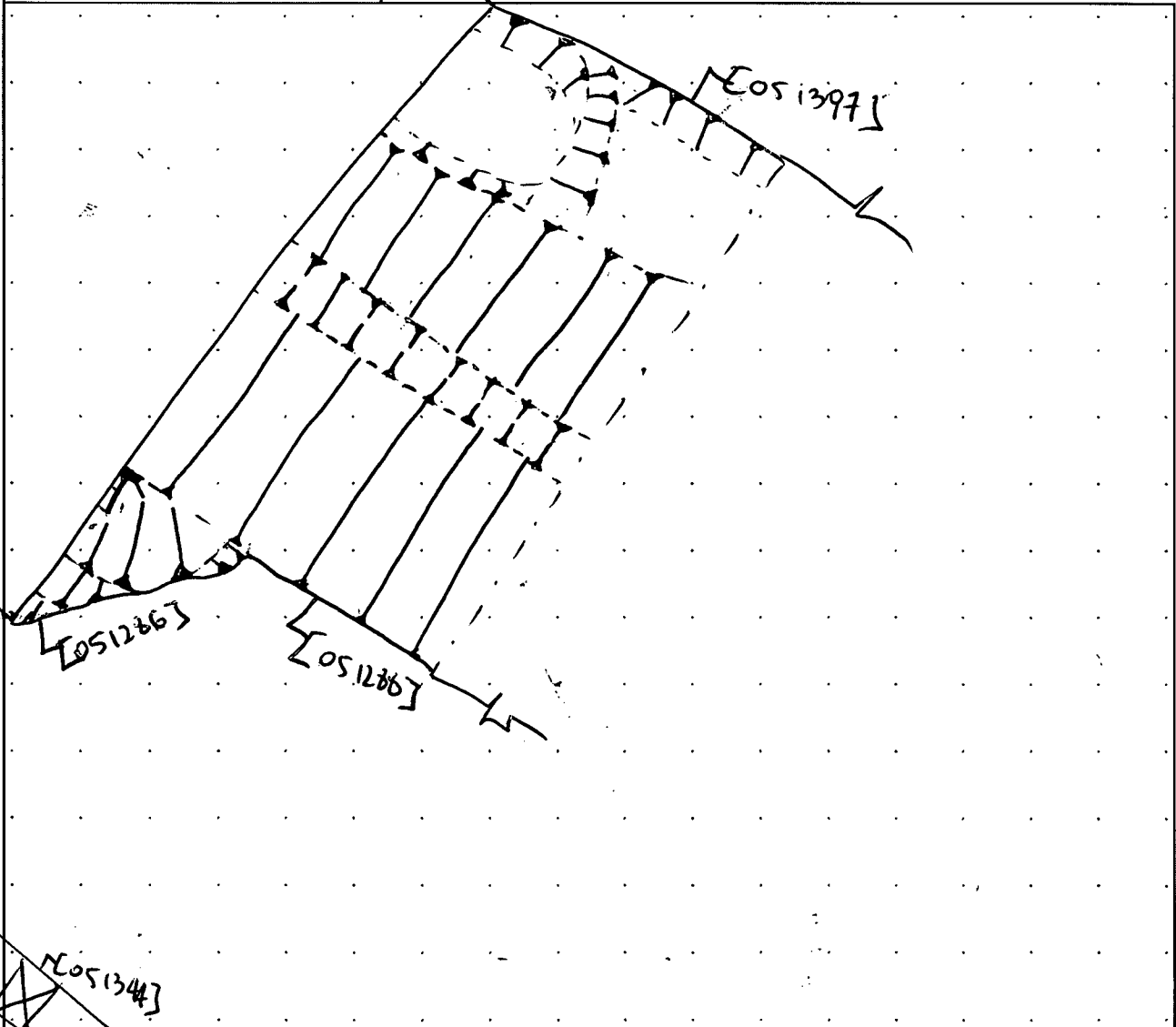
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS REGULAR CUT IS NICELY VISIBLE ON NATURAL SURROUNDING

Refer to context [051397]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench S2	Context number 1051289
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 1051397	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		1051351			Same as context ☒
		1051289			Cuts context ☒
		1051398			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width		
Depth		Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																							
Thickness 0.2m		other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td>O</td> <td>M</td> <td>-</td> <td>O</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>M</td> <td>O</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>I</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk		iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency	O	M	-	O	-	-	-	O	O	M	O	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																										
frequency	O	M	-	O	-	-	-	O	O	M	O	-	-	-	-	I	-	-																																											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐																																											
frequency O M - O - - O O M O - - - I - - bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐																																																													

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 1	Finds nos #F52003	Photo nos #0501083 #0501084 #0501085 88	Drawing nos SHEET 10 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #D05311
------------------------	-----------------------------	---	--

Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒	
Date	08/09/11
Initials	DK
Checked by	MP

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE F10. SMALL PIT OR DITCH TERMINUS END [051397] IS VERY
SIMILAR IN COLOUR (WHEN DRY) TO TOP LAYER OF OTHER BIG DITCH
[051288] THAT IS WHY FINDING ITS BORDER IS VERY HARD AND
NATURE OF FEATURE [051397] REMAINS UNCLEAR. MAYBE OTHER
SLOT OPENED MORE ON W DIRECTION WOULD SHOW IF
[051397] IS A SMALL DITCH THAT ACCOMPANIES A BIGGER ONE.

Refer to context

[051397]
[051288]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field ... TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench S2	Context number (051290)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051288]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

	[051286]	[051397]	051351		Same as context -
		(051290)			Cuts context -
		[051270]	051346		Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐		Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base - ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.25M	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency H M - O O - - O O O O - - - - -		
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos #0501023 #0501024 #0501025	Drawing nos SHEET 10 Surveyed: ☐ plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #D05311
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 20/09/17
Initials WK
Checked by nn

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

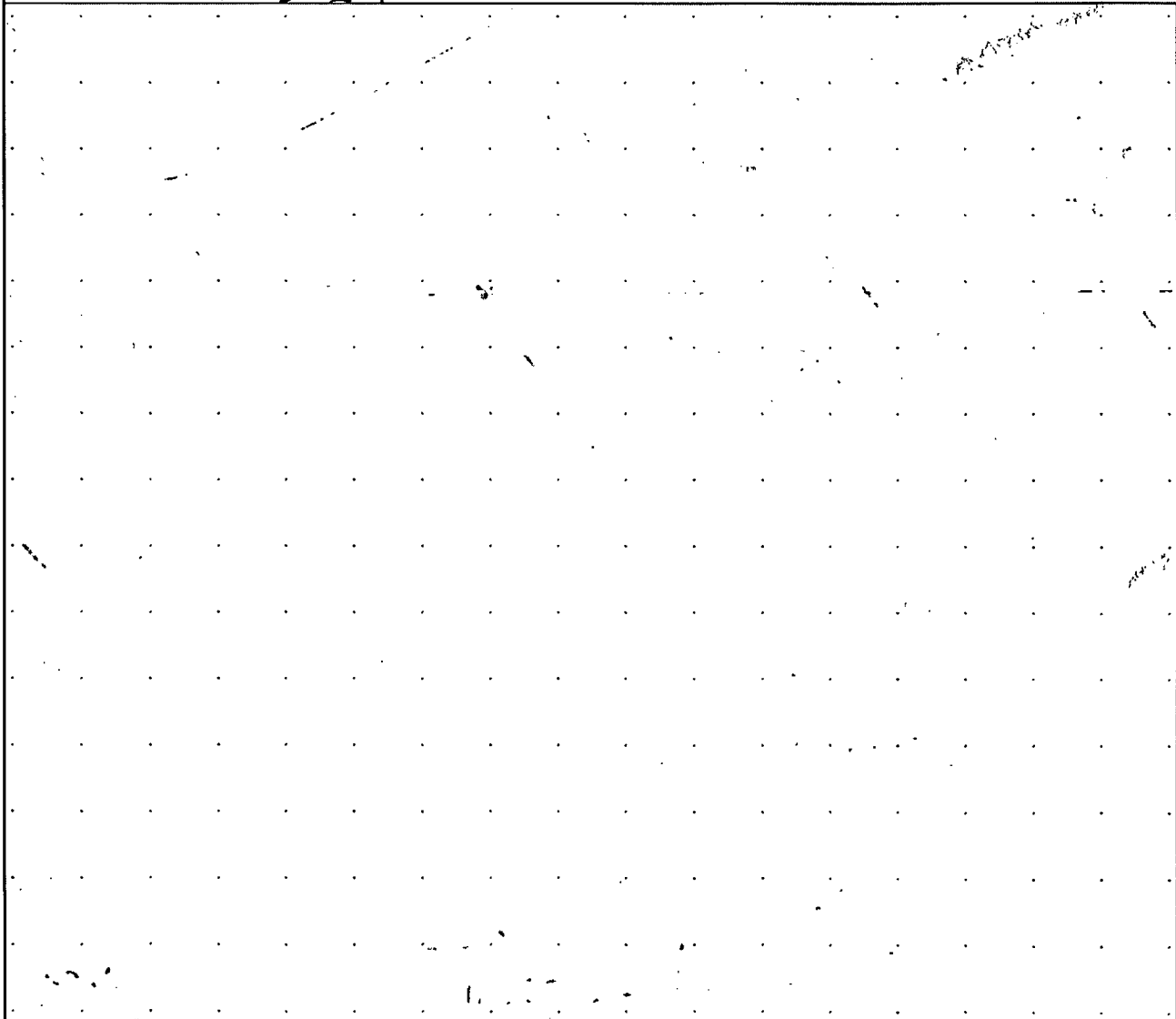
YOUNGEST F/O [051288] CONTAINED SEASHELLS FOSSILISED. THIS
FILL IS SLIGHTLY MORE SANDY ON TOP THAN AT THE BOTTOM, MATERIALS
WERE SHATTERED AND NOT SORTED.

Refer to context

[051288]
[051397]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench S2	Context number (051291)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051288]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051346)			Same as context —
		(051291)			Cuts context —
		(051318)			Cut by context (051397)

CUT		(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION	
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT		(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION																																																						
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																																						
Thickness 0.34		other* ☐																																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																											
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>F</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> <td>O</td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☒</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </table>				stones*		chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency	O	O	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency	O	O	F	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O																																									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																										

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos #0501063 #0501084 #0501085	Drawing nos SHEET 10 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ #D05 311
------------------------	-----------------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **20/09/17**

Initials **WK**

Checked by **PH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

PIECE OF WOOD FOUND IN THIS LAYER WERE NOT BURNED BUT PRESERVED. I THINK DUE TO WATER RESISTANCE IN THIS FILL (ALSO PRESENCE OF A LOT OF IRON CAN SUGGEST CONSTANT WETNESS) THIS FILL IS A BIT GRADIENT - MORE SANDY ON TOP, SLIGHTLY MORE CLAY ON BOTTOM.

Refer to context

[051288]
[051397]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number [051292]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051292]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051413)			Same as context	✓
		(051292)			Cuts context	(051302)
		(051302)			Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☒ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*
Not completely exc. ✓

Dimensions

in metres

Length: **> 1.00 m** Width: **3.40 m** Depth: **> 1.00 m** Diameter: **ca**

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown
greyish ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ red
blueish ☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☐ clay
silty ☐ silt
sandy ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ peat

Thickness

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency

bulk find ☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501051 → 057	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05310 SHEET 8
------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------------	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **08/09/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **HH**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ^{sub-}linear ditch with NW-SE orientation [051292].

This ditch is wide, and the two sides are different from each other: the E side is moderate sloping and regular in the slope, while the W side is more steep on the top and gets more moderate as it slopes towards the base. The base itself is actually not visible as it was not possible to reach it due to the water table and the depth of the ditch.

Further SW another slot has been dug and the ditch gets the cut n° [051358].

This ditch has 4 main fills: (051413); (051414); (051293); (051294); and appears to have been recent (recent n° [051295]).

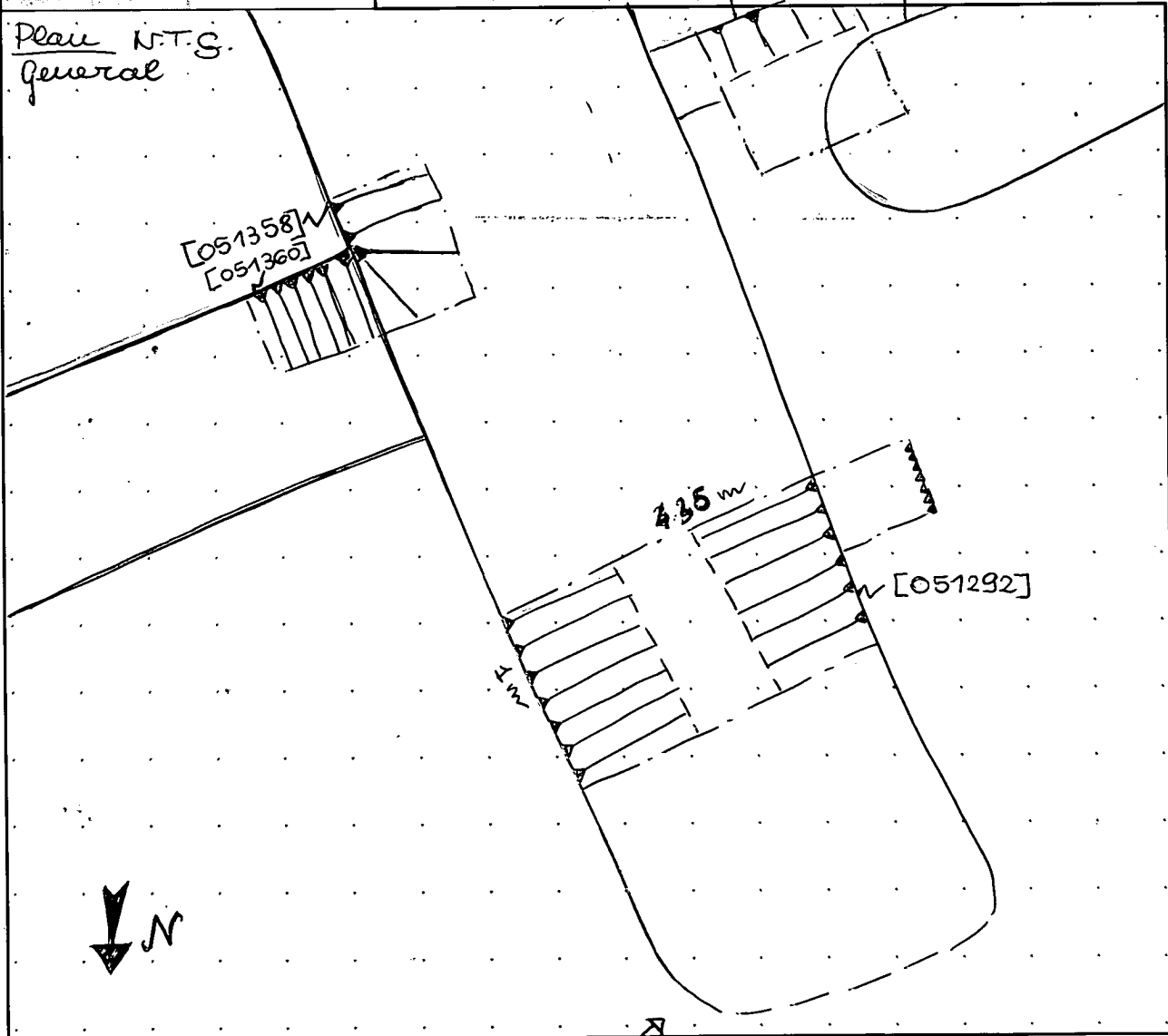
This ditch is likely to be part of an enclosure system, * and from the types of finds found in its fills it could be dated to the Iron Age.

* It seems on the surface that it meets other wide ditches ^{with a 90° angle,} forming a sub square shape.

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan N.T.S.
General



It is not clear, from the surface, if this ditch continues further N.W. if it has a terminus close to where the slot was dug.

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051294)			Same as context	/
		(051293)			Cuts context	/
		(051414)			Cut by context	/

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0501051 → 057	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05310 SHEET 8	Date: 11/09/17 Initials: E.D. Checked by: HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid brownish grey clayey silt fill of ditch [051292].
 Inclusions: Moderate presence of stones and flint stones
 of small and very small (<10 mm and (<5 mm)) size.
 Finds: No finds

This fill looks like the result of a natural infilling
 process, and covers almost the entire width of the
 ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051292] for plan.
- Refer to (051413) for section.
- Refer to (051414) for matrix.

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051295]			Same as context	/
		[051294]			Cuts context	/
		[051293]			Cut by context	[051295]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0501051 → 057	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05310 SHEET 8	Date 11/08/1 Initials E.D. Checked by HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light yellowish brown sandy and gravelly silt upper
fill of ditch [051292].

Inclusions: frequent presence of stones and flint stones of small size, ($< 10 \text{ mm}$); with moderate presence also of flint of medium size ($< 30 \text{ mm}$); frequent presence of chalk flakes of very small size, with a particular concentration on the E part of the fill.
Finds: two fragments of animal bones; two pieces of CBM, one of big size; few fragments of Iron age dark pottery.

Also this fill seems the result of a natural infilling
process and contains some materials that were probably
washed out in it.
This fill is cut by [051295], which seems to be ~~the~~ a
later result of this ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051292] for plan
- Refer to (051413) for section
- Refer to (051414) for matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number [051295]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051295]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051296)			Same as context ☒
		[051295]			Cuts context (051294)
		(051294)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☒ steep] ☒ moderate] ☒ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☒ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length >1.00 m	Width 3.00 m	Depth 0.40 m	Diameter /	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																																									
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																																																											
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																																															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron/ore</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							stones*	chalk	iron/ore	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find																		
stones*	chalk	iron/ore	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																												
frequency																																																															
bulk find																																																															

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501051 → 057	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05310 SHEET 8
-----------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/09/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Cut of sublinear ditch with NW-SE orientation [051295].

This seems to be a later recut of the ~~earlier~~ ditch [051292], and has its same orientation.

While ditch [051292] seems to have been filled with a natural infilling process, this recut seems to have been deliberately backfilled.

Sides are different one from another: the E side is gentle sloping and gets more moderate towards the base; the W side is moderate and slightly steep towards the base. Base is flat.

It has 4 fills: (051296); (051298); (051299); (051297) (with 051297 and (051299) that are likely the same fill).

This recut of the ditch could have been made for boundary purposes, and still dates to the

Iron Age from the type of potsherds found in its fills.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051292] for plan.
- Refer to (051413) for section.
- Refer to (051414) for matrix.

MIGHT BE ~~JUST~~ AN INTERFACE
RATHER THAN A CUT. NO OTHER RE-CUTS
WERE EVIDENT IN OTHER SLOTS ALONG THE
LENGTH OF THE DITCH

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051298)			Same as context ✓
		(051296)			Cuts context ✓
		[051295]			Cut by context ✓

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0501051 → 057	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05310 SHEET 8	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 11/09 Initials E.D. Checked by HH
---	--	-------------------------------	--	---

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Greyish brown silty gravel primary fill of rect of ditch
[051295].

This is a thin fill.

Inclusions: frequent presence of stones and flintstones of very small size (<5mm); very frequent presence of chert flakes, which characterises the composition of the fill.
No finds.

This is a result of natural infilling process, and thus fill is ~~deposited~~ deposited over on the E side of the rect of ditch. It might be connected to the ~~same~~ period in which the ditch was in use.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051292] for plan
- Refer to (051413) for section
- Refer to (051414) for matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 2	Context number (051297)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051295]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051419]			Same as context (051299)
		(051297)			Cuts context ☒
		(051298)			Cut by context [051419]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides] ☐ vertical] ☐ steep] ☐ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.06 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0501051 → 057	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005310 SHEET 8
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **11/09/17**

Initials **E.D.**

Checked by **HH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Dark brown clayey silt upper fill of recent of ditch
[051295].

Inclusions: moderate stones and flint stones of small size (< 10 mm); frequent presence of charcoal flakes of small size; moderate presence of shell of small size.

Finds: no finds in it.

This upper fill is a result of a deliberate backfill of the ditch. (051297) is the same as (051299), as their composition, color and consistence is the same. There is no physical relation between the two (that's why 2 context numbers were given), but they are both part of the ^{same} upper fill. This upper fill has been disturbed in the point where the ^{new} section was made, by an animal burrow ⁽⁰⁵¹⁴¹⁹⁾ which has cut it, however on the SE fac. section it is very clear how the upper fill is just one.
dark brown.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051292] for plan
- Refer to (051413) for section
- Refer to (051414) for matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P. 2	Context number (051298)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051295]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051299)	(051297)		Same as context ☒
		(051298)			Cuts context ☒
		(051296)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.27m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos 	Finds nos 	Photo nos 0501051 → 057	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05310 SHEET 8
----------------	---------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	11/09/17
Initials	E.O.
Checked by	HJ

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Black clayey silt lower fill of re-cut of ditch [051295]

Inclusions: moderate presence of stones and few stones of small and very small size (< 10 mm and < 5 mm);

moderate presence of chalk flakes of small size; frequent presence of charcoal in small pieces.

Finds: many fragments of animal bones (some belonging to ribs) of also medium size; occasional small fragments of VORM; frequent presence of pot sherds, ^{also of big size} possibly belonging to the same vessel, dated to Iron age.

By the colour of the soil and the richness of finds this is a result of a deliberate backfill of the ditch.

The same kind of dark black soil can be found as a fill in other re-cuts of ditches in the same area. (for example in the ditch perpendicular to this one, on the SW side, with cut in [051435])

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051292] for plan
- Refer to (051413) for section
- Refer to (051414) for matrix

STRATIGRAPHY

		[051419]			Same as context (051297)
		(051299)			Cuts context /
		(051298)			Cut by context [051419]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping			Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐									

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501051 → 057	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05310 SHEET 8	☐ construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒ Date 11/09/17 Initials E.D. Checked by HM
-----------------	----------------	-------------------------------	---	--

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overlaid)

Dark brown clayey silt upper fill of rect of ditch [051295].

Inclusions: moderate presence of stones and flint & tiles of small size (<10 mm), frequent charcoal in small pieces; moderate chert flakes.

Finds: very frequent presence of animal bones fragments of medium size, also some animal teeth; occasional CBM in small pieces; moderate presence of potsherds dating to the Iron Age.

This is the same as (051297), they have the same color, composition and consistence. There is however no ^{visible} physical connection between them as this fill has been disturbed by some animal activity (animal burrow [051419].)

Result of deliberate back fill as it contains a lot of animal bones and other waste material.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [051292] for plan
- Refer to (051413) for section
- Refer to (051414) for matrix